

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BEFORE THE
BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

2010 WHOLESALE POWER)	Docket No.	BPA-10
AND TRANSMISSION RATE)		WP-10
ADJUSTMENT PROCEEDING)		TR-10

ORAL ARGUMENT

TAKEN BEFORE HEARING OFFICER SAMUEL J. PETRILLO

DATE TAKEN: June 10. 2009
TIME: 9:00 a.m.
PLACE: Bonneville Power Administration
Rates Hearing Room
Portland, Oregon

COURT REPORTERS: Teresa L. Rider, RPR, CSR
Karen Smith, RPR, CSR

I N D E X

Argument	Page
By Mr. Miller	5
By Mr. Hall	29
By Ms. Skidmore	55
By Ms. Fisher	87
By Mr. Murphy	108
By Mr. Kallstrom	117
By Mr. Thompson	131
By Mr. Andrea	154
By Mr. Flynn	163
By Mr. White	169
By Mr. Strong	175
By Mr. Kari	180
By Mr. Sanger	201
By Mr. Saven	215
By Mr. Mundorf	221
By Mr. Brookhyser	246
By Mr. Howell	259
By Mr. Erick Johnson	263
By Mr. Dotten	267
By Mr. Woodin	287

SEE ATTACHED SIGN-UP SHEET FOR APPEARANCES

1 PROCEEDING

2 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Good morning. It's
3 Wednesday, June 10, 2009, shortly after 9:00 a.m. This
4 is the time set aside for oral argument in Docket BPA-10
5 and sub Dockets WP-10 and TR-10. My name is Sam
6 Petrillo. I'm the hearing officer in this matter.

7 The oral argument today will be held before the
8 BPA Administrator, Steve Wright. Joining him at the
9 front table today are other BPA executives, including
10 Randy Roach, executive vice-president and general
11 counsel; Dave Armstrong, executive vice-president and
12 chief financial officer; Brian Silverstein, senior
13 vice-president of transmission services; and Paul
14 Norman, senior vice-president, power services.

15 I have a few procedural matters before we begin
16 with oral argument. We have a very full schedule today,
17 and so to save time, I'm planning to use the sign-up
18 sheet in the back to register your appearances. That
19 should save us a few moments.

20 In addition, we have copies of the oral
21 argument schedule on the back table, if any of you do
22 not have one.

23 In addition, I'd like to remind you to
24 introduce yourself before speaking today and also to
25 speak slowly and clearly so we can have an accurate

1 transcript.

2 We will be also taking occasional breaks for
3 the reporter, approximately every hour and 15 minutes,
4 and so those will last about ten minutes or so.

5 Before we begin with oral argument today, I
6 understand the Administrator has some opening remarks.

7 Mr. Wright?

8 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I want to thank all the
9 parties for their work in this case. I think it really
10 has been quite well done, and I appreciate that there
11 has been a spirit of collaboration. Despite the fact
12 that this is a rate case, there was a spirit of
13 collaboration throughout this process.

14 I do want to thank the hearing officer, Sam
15 Petrillo. From all reports, I've heard he's done a
16 fabulous job throughout this case, and I appreciate his
17 work on this case, as well as the clerks Patrick McAtee
18 and James Bennett also have done great work. Thank you
19 for your efforts on this.

20 And, Teresa, you've been with us for quite a
21 while now and everyone says we can't do this without
22 you, so I certainly hope you're going to be back for the
23 next rate case, as well.

24 This is the first time in a while that we've
25 done combined power and transmission rates and that

1 created some challenges for us. You'll see that Paul is
2 not joining us on the panel this morning because power
3 and services have some issues they want to raise, and
4 they will be represented here this morning. But there
5 are also a number of issues that do not cross those
6 lines, and Paul will be joining us on the panel for the
7 rest of the session.

8 This has been a very interesting case in a lot
9 of ways. There are a number of legacy issues in which
10 we get to revisit things that we've done before, but
11 there are many, many unique issues that we have not
12 dealt with before, particularly with respect to the wind
13 issues. And I, surprisingly enough - maybe I'm a
14 glutton for punishment - I'm actually looking forward to
15 today. It's been fun to reading through the briefs, but
16 it's even better to actually hear from you in person.

17 With that, I would say we have a lot to do
18 today. My intention, at least at this point, is to make
19 it, even if it means we have to stay long in order to be
20 able to get it done, so we're going to do everything we
21 can to try to get through this in one day.

22 Thank you.

23 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: The first argument
24 today is by Bonneville Power Services.

25 MR. MILLER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good

1 morning, Mr. Wright, Mr. Roach, Mr. Silverstein and Mr.
2 Armstrong. My name is Todd Miller and I'm representing
3 power services as a party in the TR-10 sub docket.
4 Power services has a specific interest in one issue and
5 that would be the persistent deviation issue.

6 All parties that interconnect to the
7 transmission system have an obligation to do their part
8 to help maintain the reliability of the transmission
9 system. Scheduling generation and load as accurately as
10 possible is a part of that obligation. If a generator
11 or load ignores this obligation for an extended period
12 of time, the reliability of the transmission system and
13 the generation that backs up the transmission system may
14 be compromised or threatened.

15 The intentional deviation penalty has been part
16 of BPA's transmission rates since 2002. This isn't
17 something that's new. It's been approved by FERC in
18 several rate cases. However, power services does not
19 believe that it has ever been enforced, and we certainly
20 -- we're certain that it has not been enforced in the
21 last couple of years.

22 And you may ask yourself, and many of the
23 parties have asked, well, if it hasn't been enforced, if
24 we haven't applied the intentional deviation penalty,
25 there must not be a problem so no modification are

1 warranted.

2 That's not really correct. The reason that it
3 has not been enforced is that the current penalty
4 language is fairly vague and it can be read to require
5 that BPA must prove that the scheduling error was
6 intentional. These problems make enforcement of this
7 penalty tenuous at best. And that's why it hasn't been
8 enforced that we know of.

9 The point of modifying this penalty is to make
10 it enforceable by cleaning up the language and defining
11 persistent deviation as four consecutive hours of
12 deviation in the same direction, and those deviations
13 have to be the greater of 15 percent or 20 megawatts.
14 So we're not talking about small, just being off the
15 schedule a little bit, but quite a lot.

16 Rather than arguing whether this is
17 intentional, the proposed penalty will recognize that a
18 transmission customer who fails to adjust schedules
19 after four hours is acting negligently and is
20 threatening the reliability of the transmission system.

21 Transmission services has proposed reasonable
22 modifications to the persistent deviation penalty since
23 the initial proposal. These modifications would allow
24 for a waiver process if a customer can show that it is
25 invested in scheduling technology and it's making real

1 effort and the persistent deviation is just an anomaly.
2 Power services thinks this is a good approach to
3 applying the penalty.

4 Also parties have made a significant issue of
5 changing the penalty for under-generation not being
6 under the schedule, changing the penalty from 125
7 percent of the market price which it currently is to 150
8 percent.

9 Power services believes that there's some merit
10 in the parties' arguments on this point and that the
11 final proposal should remain at 125 percent, that moving
12 to 150 percent is probably not warranted at this point.
13 And it's much more important that the persistent
14 deviation language get cleaned up and rationalized so
15 that it is an enforceable penalty, and then we can see
16 how that plays out. And in the future, if that's still
17 not enough incentive, maybe it does need to go to 150
18 percent. But at this time, we just want something
19 that's an actual deterrent because it can be enforced.

20 The persistent deviation penalty is not
21 reinstating --

22 MR. ROACH: Let me stop you right there and ask
23 you something. Cowlitz had a catchy little line in
24 their brief and I didn't write it down exactly, but it
25 was basically to the effect that penalties will refer to

1 intentional acts, not unintentional ones.

2 You seem to be indicating, and I'm simply
3 unclear on the issue, that if it goes on for four hours,
4 that if it has that long of a persistence that --
5 what? -- it is intentional or that it must be negligent?
6 What is the magic of four hours?

7 MR. MILLER: At four hours, the ramp event or
8 whatever is causing the schedule to be that far off has
9 been occurring for quite some time. And mind you, it's
10 four hours in the same direction. So if a schedule
11 tries to adjust but they over-adjust, then they're not
12 going to be -- the penalty would not be imposed.

13 The thinking is that intentional is a hard
14 standard and it's very vague. But four hours, once
15 you've seen what your generation is doing in the first
16 hour and the second hour, by the third hour when you
17 have to make that schedule for the fourth hour, if you
18 don't adjust, if you aren't paying attention, that's
19 negligent.

20 Negligent, intentional, we're trying to get
21 away from the judgment calls here. And in order to have
22 a penalty that's actually enforceable, power services
23 has supported the idea that it needs to be something
24 measurable.

25 And again, the waiver provision is in there.

1 If someone qualifies under the four hours but doesn't --
2 but has a legitimate reason, hey, we were doing
3 everything we could and we couldn't catch up with it,
4 they show that they really were trying and they have a
5 good track record of trying, that would probably be
6 grounds for the waiver.

7 So the intent here isn't to collect revenue
8 through this. It's to get people to schedule better.
9 And getting hung up on whether someone is acting
10 intentionally or not seems to be one of the main reasons
11 why it wasn't enforceable before.

12 So one of the main arguments raised by several
13 of the parties in their briefs is that the persistent
14 deviation penalty is reinstating Deviation Band 3 of the
15 generation imbalance penalty structure. And if you
16 recall, Bonneville was kind of a leader on this way back
17 in 2004 in working out a structure that would not impose
18 Deviation Band 3 on wind, on variable generation,
19 recognizing that they can't adjust their schedules
20 during a one-hour basis. They can't predict what the
21 wind is going to do well enough, and they shouldn't be
22 subject to the higher penalty rate that other generators
23 and loads are subject to. And FERC has adopted that in
24 Order 890.

25 The whole argument that persists in deviation

1 penalty is reinstating Deviation Band 3 is really a red
2 herring. Band 3 applies to the first hour of imbalance
3 where the natural variability of the wind can result in
4 a schedule more or less than 7.5 percent of actual
5 generation. And the rationale for that is still true,
6 that variable generators shouldn't be exposed to this
7 because they don't have enough control to meet schedules
8 the way a thermal generator does.

9 On the other hand, the persistent deviation
10 will not be applied to any schedules that are off
11 significantly in the first hour, nor will it apply if
12 the schedule is significantly off for two hours or even
13 three hours. But if the schedule is still significantly
14 off in the same direction four hours after a major ramp
15 event, that's when persistent deviation needs to apply.
16 And it needs to apply to send a signal that this kind of
17 behavior is unacceptable for a customer that's
18 interconnected to the system and has an obligation to
19 help Bonneville maintain their reliability of that
20 system.

21 Persistent deviations are the result of human
22 failings, where humans managing the generators failed to
23 respond to the natural variability by the third hour.
24 We see that as very distinct from the Band 3 of
25 generation imbalance.

1 Power services has submitted testimony and a
2 brief in this case, and in all of that, we've supported
3 and explained why persistent deviation threatens the
4 reliability of the system. Some highlights of that is
5 that power services' testimony notes that the hydro
6 system's ability to provide reserves deteriorates over
7 multiple hours resulting in unavailability of reserves
8 when there's persistent deviation hour after hour in the
9 same direction.

10 The record in this case shows that persistent
11 deviations are fairly common. For instance, in February
12 this year, there were 38 persistent deviation events or
13 events that would qualify for persistent deviation under
14 the proposed standard. The megawatthours associated
15 with those events were 6400 megawatthours, so this is
16 the type of thing that's moving the system quite a bit.

17 This also shows, the fact that that much
18 persistent deviation is occurring shows that the
19 Generation Imbalance Band 2 does not provide enough
20 incentive to avoid these scheduling practices.

21 The record also shows that some wind generators
22 have no persistent deviations events at all, while
23 others have multiple persistent deviation events.

24 All wind generators can avoid this penalty, and
25 the hope is that with the penalty in place, all wind

1 generators will invest in the necessary scheduling,
2 tools, processes and staff to avoid persistent deviation
3 and, thus, not have multiple hours of schedules that are
4 significantly wrong.

5 If BPA does not modify the existing intentional
6 deviation penalty to make it enforceable, there will
7 really be no check on significant scheduling deviations
8 that last for several hours. Without the persistent
9 deviation penalty, BPA will be forced to use DSO 216
10 more often.

11 Parties have suggested that with DSO 216 in
12 place, no other incentive is necessary to get wind
13 generators to schedule better. Power services disagrees
14 with that argument. DSO 216 will only be implemented
15 when an entire wind fleet and the load has used up 90
16 percent of the reserves Bonneville has set aside, and
17 the hope is DSO 216 will be used sparingly, because if
18 we use it all the time, that has its own problems.

19 If individual generators have no incentive
20 besides Generation Imbalance Band 2, persistent
21 deviation will occur more often and the reserves that
22 Bonneville has set aside will get used up hour after
23 hour and there will be less reserves in the three, four,
24 five hours out. So that was what will cause DSO 216 to
25 have to be used more often than we would like.

1 The parties to the case have cited several FERC
2 cases pertaining to generation imbalance, and one
3 that -- only one of those that's cited that really has
4 to do with something similar, intentional deviation, was
5 the PacifiCorp case. And in that case, FERC rejected
6 PacifiCorp's attempt to institute an intentional
7 deviation penalty saying that PacifiCorp had not backed
8 up -- provided a record as to why this was needed or
9 proved that it was actually happening and causing
10 reliability problems.

11 Our situation here can be distinguished between
12 the PacifiCorp case. One thing, PacifiCorp is asking
13 for 175 percent penalty, which I think everyone thought
14 was pretty outrageous. And in this record, we have
15 shown that there are multiple events happening that we
16 are not -- that this is having an effect on the system.

17 The other difference really is that with the
18 hydro system, what happens from hour to hour to hour
19 really makes a difference; whereas, with a thermal
20 system, you can reset the system the next hour, and what
21 happened in previous hours as far as depleting reserves,
22 does not have the same effect.

23 The other difference with the PacifiCorp case
24 is that we have had the intentional deviation in our
25 rate schedule for several years, and all we're trying to

1 do here is modify it rather than propose something
2 that's absolutely brand new.

3 I'd like to conclude just with BPA's final
4 decision should adopt transmission services' proposal
5 for persistent deviation, except that the 150 percent
6 penalty should not be adopted. Instead, BPA should
7 retain the 125 percent penalty for over-schedules and
8 we'll see if that's enough. If that's not having the
9 desired effect, we could always increase that in future
10 rate cases.

11 Were there any other questions before I get
12 done?

13 MR. SILVERSTEIN: In the direct testimony,
14 power services expressed concerns about the operational
15 impacts of the testing exemption that generators get for
16 90 days. This has been part of the business practice in
17 transmission services since October of 2003.

18 Would you please describe what and how much
19 exposure power services is concerned with if there is an
20 exemption for 90 days for the persistent deviation?

21 MR. MILLER: I think that that concern may be
22 part of the business lines having to honor ex parte at
23 this time. And it may be a misunderstanding of how
24 transmission services has implemented the business
25 practices for the test period. And I'm hopeful that

1 once we get done with the rate case, everyone will
2 understand or we can take a look at the business
3 practices and make sure that there isn't a major
4 exposure.

5 Power services' concern, without being able to
6 talk to transmission services on this issue, was that if
7 there was a waiver and the test -- a new project or
8 several new projects coming on said, well, we just have
9 to schedule something and they scheduled 1 megawatt for
10 90 days and then the system was expected to absorb the
11 rest, that that would be a significant exposure. But
12 it's unclear whether or not that's an issue or not. And
13 if it is an issue, at least my belief is - not speaking
14 for power services - my belief is that that's something
15 best dealt with in business practices and probably not
16 in the rate schedule.

17 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Thank you.

18 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Follow-up on Randy's
19 question for a second.

20 It seems clear from the record that the parties
21 agree that scheduling and accuracy is expensive and that
22 there are actions that can be taken, in fact, already
23 being taken to improve scheduling accuracy and this is
24 in effect another tool to try to improve that.

25 I think the thing that we struggle with some is

1 what is it that a wind operator should know and when
2 should they know it? So if I understand it right, the
3 four hours, it's actually if there is a deviation in the
4 same hour, in the same direction, in the fourth hour,
5 which means they would have had to take action before
6 that.

7 MR. MILLER: Right.

8 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: You would have to do it
9 at the time of schedule, which is 20 minutes prior to
10 the hour. So essentially that's two hours and 40
11 minutes to figure it out and do something about it.

12 Is that the right characterization?

13 MR. MILLER: That would be the right
14 characterization, yes.

15 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Have you looked at at
16 all what actually happens with wind and the ability to
17 predict it and when you should know within two hours and
18 40 minutes what's going to happen in the next hour?

19 MR. MILLER: Well, if the wind's moving in a
20 certain direction, I mean, it's applying common sense to
21 it. It should be assumed at least move it up to where
22 it has been.

23 And what we've seen, Steve, by looking at the
24 events that was out there, what's been shown in the
25 record is that there will be a major movement on the

1 system and no schedule change will occur for multiple,
2 several hours, as in nobody's paying attention.

3 Whether or not in two hours and 40 minutes,
4 based on what our technical folks have said, that
5 appears -- that's enough time with forecasting tools to
6 be able to adjust. It maybe over-adjust some, but at
7 least adjust to the ramp event.

8 In addition, we've heard throughout the case
9 how much better the wind scheduling is getting, how with
10 investment in some staff and some modest expense on
11 scheduling tools, the wind is capable of scheduling much
12 better. I believe by sometime in July, there's going to
13 be something like 16 brand-new weather stations out in
14 the Gorge that are providing data to help with the wind
15 scheduling.

16 By all accounts, they should be able to react
17 and figure out what's coming and where they need to move
18 their schedule to within two hours and 40 minutes.

19 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: It seems to me there's
20 no question you should be able to figure out the trend
21 within two hours and 40 minutes --

22 MR. ROACH: I'm going to interrupt. It would
23 be good if both of you use mics.

24 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: It seems clear that you
25 should be able to predict the trend within two hours and

1 40 minutes, but if you can predict what will happen in
2 the fourth hour is what I'm wondering about.

3 MR. MILLER: And I guess that's why it's
4 probably important that we have that waiver language in
5 the penalty.

6 If someone's invested in the staff and the time
7 and is actually paying attention and really trying to
8 follow this and they make a bad guess because it's a
9 real anomaly, that they say, well, it all sure looked
10 like it was going here, and then all of a sudden in that
11 fourth hour, we were on top of it. If the trend stayed
12 the same, we would have scheduled just fine. But, boy,
13 there was just a storm cell and a big gust in that
14 fourth hour and that's what messed us up.

15 Well, they can put that evidence in front of
16 Bonneville, and by all accounts, Bonneville should waive
17 the penalty if there's really, truly evidence that
18 somebody is trying and they just got caught up.

19 But if we don't have the penalty or we have the
20 penalty in its current form, which we haven't been able
21 to enforce, there's a real concern that people just
22 aren't going to pay attention, that the GI band is not
23 enough and we're not going to get to DSO 216 until
24 things are really, really bad.

25 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Did power services

1 propose what criteria should be used for the waiver?

2 MR. MILLER: I believe the transmission
3 services included language in their rebuttal testimony
4 and power services endorsed that waiver language. And I
5 think the waiver language is rather broad, and it may be
6 that business practices would be appropriate to put some
7 more refinement on the waiver language.

8 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Thank you.

9 MR. MILLER: Thanks a lot.

10 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
11 Miller.

12 Next up is Northwest Wind Group.

13 MR. HALL: Thank you, Your Honor. Good
14 morning. My name is Stephen Hall. I'm here on behalf
15 of the Northwest Wind Group.

16 The members of the Northwest Wind Group include
17 BP Alternative, Columbia Energy Partners, enXco, Verizon
18 Wind Energy, RES North America and the Renewable
19 Northwest Project.

20 I'd like to thank the Administrator for the
21 opportunity to speak directly this morning about the
22 issues about wind integration, and I'd like to thank you
23 about sending out the questions in advance. I plan to
24 address those later this morning.

25 But before I do so, I'd like to take a few

1 minutes to briefly summarize the concerns that the
2 Northwest Wind Group has regarding BPA's proposed wind
3 integration rate.

4 First, a quick review of how we got where we
5 are. Before the 2009 rate period, BPA did not have a
6 wind integration rate. When the wind fleet was less
7 than 800 megawatts, the variability of load masked the
8 variability of wind generation, and BPA did not
9 recognize the cost associated with balancing wind.

10 As the wind fleet grew past 800 megawatts, BPA
11 had to make certain operational changes to accommodate
12 wind and sought to recover the costs associated with
13 this.

14 Pursuant to a settlement in 2008, BPA adopted a
15 wind integration rate for 2009 of 68 cents per kilowatt
16 month, which is about \$3 per megawatt hour. For 2010,
17 BPA's initial proposal now recommends a rate of \$2.72
18 per kilowatt month or about \$12 a megawatthour. That's
19 a rate increase of 400 percent.

20 MR. ROACH: Excuse me. Early in this case you
21 had written me about Bonneville's adherence to the rate
22 case settlement. And in your testimony and now again,
23 you are making a point to the effect that Bonneville is
24 proposing a 400 percent increase. And that's an
25 increase over the amount that was settled; isn't that

1 correct?

2 MR. HALL: That is. And I'm not arguing that
3 that's precedential, that the earlier rate amount is
4 precedential --

5 MR. ROACH: If you make that statement, the
6 implication is that the base amount had some appropriate
7 basis to it.

8 MR. HALL: Randy, if that's the implication
9 that you draw, that's your implication. As I'll discuss
10 later on, there are fundamental legal problems with the
11 rate that Bonneville has adopted for the wind
12 integration rate that are completely independent of the
13 earlier settled rate. I was just going through the
14 history of how we got to where we are today.

15 MR. ROACH: So --

16 MR. HALL: I'm not relying on precedence for
17 the difference in the rates.

18 MR. ROACH: So we should not rely on the rate
19 that was settled upon as a reference point for what the
20 correct rate is; is that correct?

21 MR. HALL: Not necessarily.

22 MR. ROACH: Wait a second. Not necessarily or
23 not at all? Given the settlement agreement that your
24 client signed, said that the signatories agree that they
25 will not - and I'm going to skip over some language -

1 create or imply any procedural or substantive precedent
2 or creates or implies agreements to any underlying
3 principles or methodology.

4 So to me that's saying that, you know what?
5 The parties settled out on this rate and they are not
6 agreeing that it is or is not the correct level. Do you
7 disagree with that?

8 MR. HALL: Nothing in that language said
9 anything about the rate level, but I'm not arguing that
10 that is precedential. I think the 2010 rate needs to
11 stand on its own merits, and that's what I want to talk
12 about.

13 MR. ROACH: And it shouldn't have reference --

14 MR. HALL: Without reference. I'm not relying
15 upon the settled rate.

16 MR. ROACH: Thank you.

17 MR. HALL: I think that's a good clarification.
18 I appreciate that.

19 So the level of the rate, the 2010 rate is due
20 to significant policy changes that BPA has made in how
21 it determines the quantity of reserves needed for wind
22 and the types of costs that BPA has decided to assign to
23 wind integration.

24 The problems in BPA's wind integration
25 methodologies and policies are numerous, and I will not

1 be able to cover them all this morning. But what I
2 would like to do is focus on certain key policy
3 decisions that have contributed to an overstatement, the
4 quantity of reserves and an overestimate in costs.

5 With respect to quantity, one of the biggest
6 decisions that Bonneville made for the 2010 rate was to
7 begin charging wind for reserve amounts associated with
8 imbalance capacity. This added a new component to the
9 wind integration rate. This decision alone added a
10 \$1.81 per kilowatt month to the 2010 rate or about \$81
11 million to the revenue requirement.

12 This decision was discriminatory because
13 customers taking generation imbalance service and
14 customers taking energy imbalance service do not pay a
15 capacity charge. They simply pay the energy charge.

16 MR. ROACH: Discriminatory or unduly
17 discriminatory?

18 MR. HALL: Unduly discriminatory.

19 MR. ROACH: And you're saying, then, that all
20 other generators are similarly situated to the wind
21 generators?

22 MR. HALL: According to the testimony of
23 Bonneville Power Services, within the hour, the
24 provision of within hour balancing services, it's either
25 an inc or a dec. It's an up or down. And for some of

1 the ups and downs, some of the incs and decs, there is a
2 capacity charge and other charges that are associated
3 with that. And for load and for non-wind generators,
4 there is just an energy charge.

5 MR. ROACH: That's not answering my question.
6 That's stating what the charges are. You're making the
7 assertion and have made the assertion that the wind, as
8 a generation group, is being discriminated against, and
9 I asked is that undue discrimination.

10 The basis for undue discrimination is one where
11 there is no basis in fact for the discrimination. And
12 so I'm asking you is wind similarly situated to -- as
13 other generators?

14 MR. HALL: With all respect, I disagree with
15 the perspective that you're taking on framing the
16 question. From business power services' perspective,
17 the provision of what they -- the product they provide,
18 within hour reserves, it's either a plus or a minus.
19 And for some of the customers, the pluses and minuses
20 who admittedly buy a lot more of that product, they are
21 charging them for capacity.

22 MR. ROACH: So you're not going to answer my
23 question.

24 MR. HALL: I disagree with it.

25 MR. ROACH: So you're not going to answer my

1 question.

2 MR. HALL: I'll continue.

3 The second point in quantity is 120-hour
4 peaking capacity. This is a measure of how Bonneville
5 determines the amount of capacity reserves that are
6 available to provide within hour balancing. And
7 Bonneville reduces the instantaneous capacity of the
8 FCRPS by a measure of 120-hour peaking capacity, which
9 is a measure over a six-day period, how long could they
10 meet sustained levels.

11 And Bonneville, its application of that measure
12 to the amount of reserves that would be available for
13 wind has greatly increased the cost of wind. Bonneville
14 has performed absolutely no analysis whatsoever to
15 support the use of this measure for wind.

16 Finally, on the subject of quantity, at a very
17 late stage in this rate case, Bonneville revised its
18 generation reserve forecast for load, which further
19 increased the amount of reserves allocated to wind, even
20 though no assumptions related to wind had changed.

21 With regard to pricing, in anticipation of this
22 case, Bonneville adopted two new policies, which it
23 noted in its Federal Register Notice. The first was the
24 decision to charge a capacity charge under the wind
25 integration for imbalanced energy, which we just

1 discussed and which added \$81 million per year to the
2 revenue requirement.

3 And the second was the decision to create a new
4 variable cost pricing methodology to replace the AGC
5 adder from the 2000 rate case and earlier rate cases.
6 Because many of these new charges overlapped the charges
7 under the generation imbalance charge, BPA's wind
8 integration rate now collects multiple charges that are
9 excessive and duplicative. And as a result, for each
10 megawatthour of imbalance energy that Bonneville
11 provides to a wind generator, Bonneville will charge
12 that wind generator a capacity charge, two energy
13 charges and an opportunity cost charge. In contrast,
14 customers of generation imbalance and energy imbalance
15 pay only the energy charge.

16 With respect to the legal standards, we believe
17 that Bonneville's wind integration rate does not comply
18 with Section 7(a)2(c) of the Northwest Power Act, which
19 requires Bonneville to equitably allocate its
20 transmission costs between federal and non-federal users
21 of the system. We believe that it does not satisfy the
22 Commission's comparability standards because it violates
23 the "or" pricing policy of FERC, and we believe it
24 violates Section 212 of the Federal Power Act.

25 With respect to the persistent deviation

1 penalty, we believe that that is discriminatory
2 wind-only penalty --

3 MR. ROACH: So this is a question for me
4 looking for understanding. You say that it violates
5 comparability because it violates the "or" standard?

6 MR. HALL: Yes. And because it's excessively
7 duplicative.

8 MR. ROACH: I was thinking comparability
9 applied basically where the transmitting utility was
10 treating basically its marketing arm different than
11 other transmission customers. And so I'm trying to
12 understand how the violation of the "or" test violates
13 the comparability standard.

14 MR. HALL: That would be because your open
15 access transmission tariff, which would refer to your
16 transmission schedules, the rates charged under there
17 are not permissible under FERC's pricing policies, so
18 your open access transmission charges would not be
19 consistent and would not be entitled to comparable
20 treatment under Order 888 and Order 890.

21 MR. ROACH: I think you mean the reciprocity
22 agreement.

23 MR. HALL: It would not be entitled to
24 reciprocity.

25 In addition, and I just want to make sure that

1 I've made this point, that the persistent deviation
2 penalty would also not be consistent with Order 890 and
3 its treatment of intermittent resources under the
4 generation imbalance charge.

5 Bonneville's proposed wind integration rate is
6 also not consistent with Bonneville's obligation under
7 the Northwest Power Act to encourage the development of
8 renewable energy. It's also at cross purposes with the
9 policy direction of Congress and the Obama
10 Administration.

11 Congress is spending billions of dollars to
12 encourage renewable energy development and jump-start
13 the U.S. economy at the same time that BPA is raising
14 the wind integration rate by 400 percent.

15 I'd like to turn to the Administrator's
16 questions. The first question you asked was that in the
17 context of self-supply, how should BPA address the
18 potential revenue variability arising from self-supply?

19 In our initial brief, we recommended that the
20 Administrator adopt the mid period rate adjustment
21 mechanism to reflect a change in installed wind capacity
22 due to self-supply or the establishment of new balancing
23 authorities.

24 We also suggested that BPA run the studies and
25 prepare the rate schedules in this proceeding so that

1 such an adjustment could be automatically implemented
2 without the need for a further 7(i) proceeding.

3 I must also point out an inconsistency between
4 the concern about revenue variability and BPA's
5 testimony in this proceeding. According to BPA's
6 testimony, the wind integration rate "recovers the costs
7 BPA incurs for setting aside and using balancing reserve
8 capacity to balance the output of wind resources within
9 hour." And that's from TR-10-E-BPA-07, page 18.

10 So if BPA is not incurring the costs of setting
11 aside and using balancing reserves to capacity for wind,
12 and is able to use that capacity to make market-based
13 secondary energy sales, any loss to self-supply should
14 be revenue neutral.

15 However, as we've argued in our testimony and
16 briefs, the wind integration rate is not cost-based.
17 Under its proposed rate, Bonneville will make a greater
18 profit from selling within hour reserves to wind
19 generators than it could ever get from using that
20 capacity to make secondary energy sales in the market.
21 The solution to Bonneville's revenue variability dilemma
22 is simple: Adopt a cost-based rate that is truly
23 revenue neutral.

24 The next question was for wind generators, how
25 sensitive is your decision to self-supply to the level

1 of BPA's wind rate?

2 In our view, the level of BPA's wind
3 integration rate is the primary driver of the decision
4 to self-supply. But I think that your question seeks to
5 find out what the threshold of pain is or how much of
6 the rate increase can be afforded. And on this, I think
7 the best data point is the testimony and the briefing of
8 Iberdrola, who stated very clearly that it will pursue
9 self-supply if the wind integration rate exceeds a
10 dollar per kilowatt month. I think also as the market
11 evolves and other providers come into the market, that
12 that number will go down.

13 The next question was: It appears there is a
14 significant number of curtailments associated with the
15 30-minute persistence. Are the wind generators and
16 receiving balancing authorities prepared to accept that
17 number of curtailments if we operate at a 30-minute
18 persistence?

19 Based on the most recent information provided
20 by BPA staff, we estimate that the amount of wind that
21 would be curtailed at a 30-minute persistence level of
22 accuracy. So if the wind generators were scheduling at
23 a 30-minute persistence level of accuracy, it would be
24 approximately two hours per month. If the wind
25 generators were scheduling at approximately 60 minutes

1 per month, it would be four hours per month.

2 The Northwest Wind Group supports the idea of
3 BPA holding an amount of reserves based on 30-minute
4 persistence and using the reliability and operational
5 mechanisms to manage those reserves.

6 The next question was: In the context of the
7 assumption about the scheduling accuracy of wind
8 generators to set the wind balancing rate, to what
9 extent should BPA factor in a reliance on DSO 216
10 currently being developed?

11 The Administrator's question refers to DSO 216
12 which is the shorthand for the reliability and
13 operational requirements established by the wind
14 integration team. Under the WIT protocol, BPA would
15 instruct wind generators to reduce output when BPA is
16 close to exhausting the total amount of dec reserves
17 available for balancing.

18 In addition, BPA would be able to revise wind
19 transmission schedules within the hour, when actual wind
20 generation is far below schedule and BPA is close to
21 exhausting total inc reserves. If BPA uses these WIT
22 protocols, it would be able to reduce the amount of
23 reserves and could lower rates accordingly. The
24 testimony here is WP-10-E-BPA-22 at page 20.

25 According to BPA's testimony, the wind fleet is

1 currently scheduling at 60-minute or better accuracy.

2 Our testimony showed based on a recent sample that

3 scheduling accuracy is closer to 30 to 50 minutes.

4 If BPA is simply going to hold an amount of

5 reserves equal to the amount of reserves needed to

6 balance wind at current accuracy levels, say, 60

7 minutes, then there really is no need for the WIT

8 protocols because we're already there. But to the

9 extent that BPA is willing to delink the reserve

10 requirements from the question of scheduling accuracy,

11 then there would be a purpose and role for the WIT

12 protocols.

13 The question here is can it be done? BPA has

14 testified that it's possible to delink the two.

15 Bonneville has already demonstrated an ability to

16 curtail wind, so operationally it seems doable, and at

17 least speaking on behalf of the Northwest Wind Group,

18 our members like this approach because it allows the

19 most accurate wind generators to benefit from the lower

20 overall rate while encouraging other wind generators to

21 improve their scheduling accuracy.

22 The next two questions were: How should BPA

23 factor into its persistence decision the likelihood that

24 some parties may challenge the implementation of DSO

25 216, and what assurance can you give BPA now that you

1 will not challenge the DSO 216?

2 In the interests of time, let me answer both.

3 If BPA's adoption and its implementation of the WIT
4 protocols is consistent with BPA's testimony, I do not
5 anticipate a challenge.

6 If BPA seeks additional assurances, perhaps
7 such assurances could be part of a non-precedential
8 settlement agreement resolving all wind integration
9 issues for the rate period. Understandably the members
10 of Northwest Wind Group would not be able to agree to
11 waive the right to challenge the WIT protocols if BPA
12 changes them or implements them in a manner that's
13 inconsistent with BPA's testimony.

14 I would also suggest that BPA consider
15 publishing after-the-fact system reports describing the
16 curtailments to provide transparency to the process and
17 to avoid misunderstandings.

18 But let me emphasize that our members are
19 supportive of BPA's use of operational protocols to
20 limit the need for within hour reserves helps for wind
21 and to reduce the wind integration rate.

22 The final question was: Do you believe that
23 small wind generators should be exempt from the wind
24 integration rate?

25 We are only aware of one small wind project

1 right now that's out there. It seems viable. It's a 10
2 megawatt project. It's in Oregon. It doesn't seem that
3 would have a material effect on the rates one way or the
4 other.

5 Our recommendation would be that the
6 Administrator exempt this project and similar projects
7 from the wind integration rate for this rate period and
8 then take a fresh look at it at the beginning of the
9 next rate period.

10 In closing, let me add that over the next two
11 years, BPA, the wind community and other stakeholders
12 are going to be working to implement intra-hour,
13 self-supply, third-party supplied dynamic scheduling and
14 other operational improvements that are going to
15 significantly reduce the amount of reserves that are
16 needed for balancing wind. And so right now, we're in a
17 period of transition.

18 And there are several factors, including recent
19 documented improvements in scheduling accuracy, the
20 ability to use the WIT protocols, suggesting that BPA's
21 cost of providing balancing reserves during this rate
22 period will decline.

23 Therefore, our recommendation is that the
24 Administrator either hold the wind integration rate flat
25 for the 2010 rate period, as it did for other

1 transmission rates under the partial settlement
2 agreement, or adopt a non-precedential rate of 75 cents
3 per kilowatt month for the rate period, which would
4 represent a 10 percent rate increase and which would be
5 in line with the expected rate increase for the PF rate
6 for the preference customers.

7 This approach could be but would not
8 necessarily need to be accomplished under a
9 non-precedential settlement agreement that addressed
10 other wind integration issues for the rate period.

11 In the alternative, we recommend that the
12 Administrator direct BPA staff to revise its
13 methodologies, to adopt an appropriate cost-based rate
14 for wind integration service to be consistent with
15 FERC's transmission pricing policies. This would mean
16 that the rate would be capped at the higher of either
17 BPA's imbedded or its opportunity costs, what BPA refers
18 to as its variable cost methodology.

19 Under either of these proposals, BPA's wind
20 integration rate would more accurately reflect the real
21 cost for providing wind integration service for wind
22 generators, would bring the BPA's current renewable
23 energy policy back in line with both BPA's historical
24 support of renewable energy and the renewable energy
25 policies of Congress and the Obama Administration.

1 Thank you.

2 If you have further questions, I'd be delighted
3 to take them.

4 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I've got a whole bunch,
5 actually.

6 MR. HALL: Excellent.

7 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: If you add all these
8 charges together, what do you estimate the total cost
9 per megawatthour is for the wind services?

10 MR. HALL: The charges in BPA's initial
11 proposal?

12 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Yes.

13 MR. HALL: \$2.72 per kilowatthours.

14 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Translate that into
15 dollars per megawatthours.

16 MR. HALL: About \$12.

17 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Is it your position that
18 \$12 a megawatthour would so fundamentally alter the
19 market that renewable energy development would slow
20 substantially in the Northwest as a result of that with
21 wind prices currently at above \$100 a megawatthour and
22 alternative resources appearing to be substantially more
23 than that? And if so, what resources would substitute
24 when you add a \$12 megawatthour charge?

25 MR. HALL: So you have a couple of questions in

1 there.

2 The first question is would it make a
3 difference -- let me step back. I think that the level
4 of the rate is not determined based on what market is,
5 but it's based upon cost-based principles. I think that
6 the WP-10 rate for wind integration is not cost-based.

7 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I'm asking a different
8 question.

9 MR. HALL: I understand. But to the extent
10 that is the rate too high? Iberdrola in their
11 testimony, they said if it goes above a dollar that they
12 can self-supply at a lower cost.

13 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: That's a different
14 question. The question is that the point in your
15 testimony is that these charges would substantially
16 alter the marketplace such that renewable resources
17 development would be slow in the region.

18 Renewable resources are being developed
19 presumably to meet load, so you have to substitute some
20 other resource. So what other resource is going to
21 substituted when you add \$12 charge to wind? I'm just
22 unaware of any resources that are out there that a \$12
23 addition to wind, especially with renewable portfolio
24 standards in the region, that a \$12 charge would change
25 the economics that dramatically.

1 MR. HALL: I think at that price level, that
2 biomass would be competitive. Geothermal would be
3 competitive.

4 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Those resources would,
5 presumably, they have some intermittency as well and
6 would have to pay some of these charges, too. So you
7 have to address the fact that they're going to pay some
8 of those charges as well, right?

9 MR. HALL: Geothermal is a base-load resource
10 and biomass is dispatchable, as well.

11 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Your view is that a \$12
12 would make biomass, which is currently not cost
13 effective, cost effective and the same with geothermal.
14 Am I understanding what you are saying correctly?

15 MR. HALL: I think you're a little bit out of
16 my expertise range to evaluate the economics of
17 different resources, but a \$12 surcharge on wind energy,
18 definitely it's a game changer.

19 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Where is the break
20 point? \$6? Where is it at?

21 Candidly, your brief is filled with some fairly
22 heated rhetoric in the beginning: Contrary to Obama
23 Administration policy, will stall renewable resources
24 development in the region. I'm looking for some facts
25 to back that up. Where is that break point in terms of

1 dollar per megawatt-hour charge that will cause wind to
2 no longer be cost effective?

3 MR. HALL: The determination whether wind is
4 cost effective, ultimately renewable energy has been
5 sold to utilities and primarily it's investor-owned
6 utilities that provide renewable energy under state
7 renewable portfolio standards, and the prudence of that
8 is determined by the state utility commission.

9 Each state has a different statutory scheme for
10 whether there's a safety valve and it's considered too
11 expensive and the utility doesn't need to purchase as
12 much renewable energy. It's a complex question that is
13 hard to just give a short answer to.

14 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: To help you out, I
15 actually don't think it's that complex a question.

16 The fact of the matter is it seems -- I'm
17 struggling to understand the basis for the statements
18 about how these charges will so fundamentally alter the
19 market. And if it were to alter the market, given the
20 alternatives that you suggested, it would be geothermal
21 and biomass. Those are alternative renewable resources.
22 And so it's not that renewable resources would not be
23 developed; it may have an effect on wind, if you
24 accepted your premise, which I'm still struggling with.

25 Let me switch subjects. Do you believe that

1 the rate itself will change much as a result of
2 self-supply? Because presumably if you -- if we go to
3 self-supply options, the costs will be reduced as well
4 as the megawatts, either a numerator or a denominator
5 change. What's your perspective with what happens to
6 the rate?

7 MR. HALL: There's a lot of moving parts. And
8 the question is does a reduction in supply just move the
9 rate linearly or is there some kind of iteration between
10 some other variables?

11 When the wind fleet was at 800 megawatts, there
12 was -- Bonneville observed no cost to balancing wind at
13 that point because the variation of wind was offset by
14 the variation of load.

15 If enough customers opt for self-supply, as you
16 would start to approach that 800 megawatt amount, you're
17 back to the point where Bonneville recognizes no cost.
18 So it would seem that as you reduce the amount of
19 installed wind capacity served by Bonneville that the
20 rate would come down.

21 And this is, frankly, a new enough development
22 in the rate case that Bonneville hasn't run new studies
23 and there's just not enough data to look at to determine
24 this, which is, in part, why we asked that in this case
25 Bonneville rerun the studies and prepare the schedules

1 to address that so that it wouldn't be an open issue.

2 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: You proposed to keep the
3 rate where it's at or a 10 percent increase or an
4 alternative rate that was based on imbedded or
5 opportunity costs. Did you calculate what that rate
6 would be under that alternative and the other proposals
7 that you've made?

8 MR. HALL: In our -- I believe in our initial
9 testimony, we calculated the rate based upon the
10 information in the initial proposal, and that was at the
11 imbedded costs. I believe it was approximately \$1 per
12 kilowatt month. It was one of those things where it
13 coincidentally calculated out almost to an even number.

14 Since that time, there has been several
15 adjustments in the rate case. Some that have moved the
16 number down; some that have moved the number down. BPA
17 staff is waiting to run the final studies.

18 So in a sense, and I think I'm not alone in
19 having this feeling. We're not really sure where we
20 stand with all of these adjustments of where things
21 would shake out at this point, just looking at the
22 imbedded costs or just looking at the variable costs.
23 But in our testimony, based upon the initial proposal,
24 about a dollar.

25 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: So in preparing for

1 this, I asked folks how many SGIAs we have that,
2 therefore, would be exempt from the charges, and the
3 numbers I've got are probably four to five times the
4 magnitude of your numbers. Being that it is still at
5 large, it's probably closer to 80 to 100 megawatts.

6 MR. HALL: Well, you know the difference may
7 have been a misunderstanding. Small generator
8 interconnection agreements, and I guess maybe I wasn't
9 looking at that in a technical way, but I think that
10 break point is 20 megawatts.

11 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Yes.

12 MR. HALL: So we were looking at ten megawatts.

13 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: You're proposing a
14 potentially a different standard.

15 MR. HALL: Potentially different. And given if
16 you tell me that it's 800 megawatts or whatever the
17 amount is --

18 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: No. It would be 80 to
19 100, somewhere in there.

20 MR. HALL: -- we'd probably want to think about
21 that a little bit more.

22 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: So I assume you'll
23 address that at some point?

24 MR. HALL: Yes.

25 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I want to come back to

1 this question of the trade-offs between setting the rate
2 with greater scheduling accuracy and the impact on the
3 DSO. So it certainly is my expectation that we would
4 operate in terms of holding reserves consistent with the
5 decisions that are made in the rate case. And so if we
6 go with the lower persistence forecast, then that would
7 mean that we would carry less reserves and there would
8 be more curtailments, presumably.

9 I was a little perplexed by your numbers, and
10 it could be that I wrote them down wrong. It sounded
11 like you said you would expect two hours per month
12 curtailment for 30-minute persistence, but four hours
13 per month for 60 minutes. I would have thought that the
14 ratio would have been the other way around, greater
15 curtailments for a lower persistence because of holding
16 less reserves.

17 MR. HALL: So this information is based on
18 Bonneville's data, and it is that if BPA held reserves
19 equal to 30-minute persistence and if generators were
20 scheduling at an accuracy level of 30 minutes, that the
21 curtailments would be two hours a month.

22 If Bonneville is holding reserves at the
23 30-minute level of persistence and the generators are
24 scheduling at an accuracy level of 60 minutes, then it
25 would be four hours.

1 I wasn't clear about that, but what I meant was
2 that in each case you're holding 30 minutes of reserves.
3 In one case, we're at 30 and at the next one we're at
4 60.

5 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Okay.

6 MR. HALL: The point is the same, is that even
7 at 60 minutes persistence, we're looking only at
8 curtailments of four hours per month, and the savings
9 there is significant.

10 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: So we're all learning
11 about this stuff, and I think it's just not clear
12 whether that's how much curtailment there would be.

13 I understand there was some evidence that the
14 WIT team put out as to greater curtailments as to the
15 types of occurrences that you're talking about,
16 potentially two to three times that, at least is my
17 recollection. So you may not be able to hold me to that
18 because I'm just having a little bit of a vague memory
19 there.

20 What I'm really trying to get to is that
21 there's a trade-off here for the wind community: Lower
22 rate versus higher curtailment, or the other way around.
23 And I think what you're saying is you're prepared to
24 accept greater curtailment for a lower rate, at least in
25 this range.

1 What if it was doubled or tripled that in terms
2 of the number of curtailments? What if it was eight,
3 ten, 12 curtailments per month for 30-minute persistence
4 forecast operating at 60?

5 MR. HALL: I think we'd need to look at those
6 numbers and know what the upper bounds of that to
7 understand the trade-off.

8 However, my understanding is that at the two-
9 to four-hour curtailment range, that it's something like
10 we save \$10 of wind integration rate for every dollar of
11 cost that we would incur, so it's significant.

12 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Say that again. I want
13 to make sure I understand your point.

14 MR. HALL: This is just based upon informal
15 discussions, back of the envelope, but our understanding
16 is that the trade-off in the rate of moving down to
17 30-minute persistence and if we are being curtailed at
18 the range of two to four hours per month, that the
19 savings there could be up to -- for every dollar of
20 costs that we're incurring through the curtailments, so
21 that's loss of PTCs, green tags, the energy sales, that
22 we are saving as much as \$10 in the wind integration
23 rate. And we might be able to do a more precise
24 calculation on that, if that would be helpful.

25 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Again, I haven't ever

1 thought about this, so I want to make sure I understand
2 what you're saying.

3 If there is a single curtailment, it costs you
4 a dollar per month. The ratio at least would be a
5 dollar per month to \$10 a month of savings in the rate.
6 So if there are two curtailments, does the ratio become
7 \$2 to ten, or \$4 to ten?

8 MR. HALL: As I said, this was just a rough
9 back-of-the-envelope estimate. I'm sure that we can
10 prepare something more detailed.

11 But if you took 100 megawatt wind project and
12 you say we're curtailed for one hour, what's the loss of
13 the PTC, the green tag, the energy costs, multiply that
14 times 100, multiply it times two hours or four hours and
15 then compare the rate that's proposed in the rate case
16 versus a rate that's at a 30-minute persistence level,
17 that the trade-offs are just very favorable.

18 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: That's the part I'm
19 trying to understand, whether you're doing it on the
20 basis of a two- or four-hour or whether that was just
21 for one hour. Because if it's one hour and if it turns
22 out there are more curtailments per month, your
23 one-to-ten ratio changes dramatically.

24 MR. HALL: I would agree with that, but the
25 attraction of moving to this model is that the risk is

1 within the ability of the wind generator to control
2 through better scheduling, through -- more resources on
3 that end, the number of curtailments could be managed.
4 So it's not something that's independent.

5 I was talking with someone earlier, in a way
6 this is analogous on the use of the PF rate on the CRAC.
7 Customers accept a lower PF rate and assume some risks,
8 but in that case, it's external events that they can't
9 control. In this case, scheduling accuracy, each wind
10 generator has the ability at some level to improve their
11 scheduling accuracy and reduce the amount of
12 curtailments. It's a risk that we can manage. And
13 that's why we think this is a workable proposal.

14 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: And I guess, given that
15 we're having this conversation, you would suggest that
16 we could have some confidence we wouldn't hear from the
17 wind community a year into this, that if there were
18 eight to 10 curtailments per month, that, gee, this just
19 didn't work out the way we thought it would and
20 something needs to change here. You need to increase
21 the amount of reserves you're carrying on the system.

22 MR. HALL: In general, yes, subject to the
23 caveat --

24 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: As 216 was put in place.

25 MR. HALL: That's right. As BPA changed the

1 way that they're implementing them. As long as it's
2 implemented consistent with the principles enunciated in
3 the testimony, I don't anticipate a challenge.

4 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I tried to get this as a
5 quote, but I'm not sure I got it, and I didn't
6 understand your point. We're on the same subject, but
7 you said BPA should delink the protocols from a
8 persistence forecast for rate decision-making. What did
9 you mean by that?

10 MR. HALL: What I meant was - and this is in
11 BPA's testimony - is that through the use of the WIT
12 protocols, it's possible to - their word was delink. I
13 like that term - to separate the calculation of the
14 amount of reserves to be set aside from the question of
15 how accurate are the wind generators scheduling.

16 So instead of setting the level of reserves
17 based on current scheduling accuracy to say, okay, wind
18 generators are scheduling around 45 minutes, but we're
19 going to hold reserves at 30 minutes. And so that's the
20 concept of delinking is to do those two calculations
21 separately and then use the WIT protocols to manage the
22 schedule inaccuracy of wind generators down to match the
23 level of the reserves that Bonneville is holding.

24 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I'm in over my head at
25 the moment because I don't know what the WIT protocol

1 said.

2 But I'm a little concerned about -- the point
3 that I was trying to get to before was that the wind
4 group would agree that our conclusion here with respect
5 to how we set the rate and the level of reserves we'd
6 hold should be what we use for operating purposes. In
7 other words, that we're not going to make one decision
8 here and another decision there. We're going to do
9 something to keep the rate low but then hold higher
10 reserves because it will result in less curtailments. I
11 hope that --

12 MR. HALL: We're not saying that. I'm just
13 saying for purposes of setting the rate, we establish
14 the amount of reserves, and during the rate period,
15 manage to that level of reserves that you set in the
16 rate case.

17 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: That's what I wanted to
18 make sure on.

19 Your point with respect to generation imbalance
20 services, so I'm not sure if I'm understanding, you make
21 this point that it's discriminatory treatment, and there
22 was this \$81 million capacity charge that you think is
23 duplicative. Are you saying that you think that charge
24 should be zero?

25 MR. HALL: No. And in our initial testimony

1 and in our initial brief, what we recommended is that --
2 in the next rate period that Bonneville move to a
3 generation imbalance charge that has a capacity
4 component but that all customers pay, non-wind
5 generators, and for the energy imbalance charge that
6 load would pay a capacity charge, also.

7 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Did you estimate what
8 that charge would be for the wind folks? How much of a
9 difference would it make in the rate?

10 MR. HALL: I didn't calculate that amount. And
11 during clarification, I asked BPA staff if they had
12 calculated the amount of -- the value or the cost of the
13 capacity that they would have to hold for generation
14 imbalance and for energy imbalance, and they said that
15 they'd never looked at that. So there really wasn't
16 much of a basis to make that adjustment.

17 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I think those are my
18 questions.

19 There are a couple of places where you
20 suggested follow-up. I wonder if Randy could give us
21 some advice about where that could happen, because I'm
22 not sure if, given where we are in the process, what we
23 might offer in terms of a suggestion for that.

24 MR. ROACH: So I think with the permission of
25 the hearing order, you can request that -- I would

1 suspect if they provide information, other parties are
2 going to want to provide information on the question, so
3 it might be one of those things - I'll try something and
4 then I'm sure people will weigh in - is if perhaps
5 Steve's clients could and other parties in response to
6 the same question, if they want to, could provide an
7 answer to those questions within, say, five days. And
8 then in the event that --

9 MR. HALL: Could I interrupt? Could I offer a
10 suggestion? Perhaps from the general counsel's office
11 or the Administrator's office, you can send out a letter
12 and say there was a couple of follow-up questions from
13 oral argument and then everybody can just reply at once,
14 and then everyone would know what those questions were.

15 MR. ROACH: My concern is, I've seen it in the
16 past, is that sometimes these things could call for
17 fairly factual questions that generate a position, well,
18 wait a second. I want to respond to the information
19 that was in that party's response. But maybe that's
20 sort of one of those things that -- I'm not adverse to
21 sending out the request, again, with the hearing
22 officer's permission, but might anticipate that other
23 parties would want to opportunity to respond.

24 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: So how about if we do
25 this. There are two issues that I'd heard. The one is

1 if the small -- if we're using the small generator
2 connection agreement as the definition of small wind,
3 it's probably more like 80 to 100 megawatts, does your
4 group have a different version of this question? And
5 the second is the ratio that you've got that I still
6 don't quite understand of the rate versus the cost of
7 curtailment.

8 But having said that, I hadn't anticipated we'd
9 find ourselves in this position, and I don't know that
10 -- I really don't want the rate case to be off schedule.
11 That would be actually more important than getting the
12 information.

13 So we need to maybe have a little discussion
14 and see how the rest of the day goes in terms of what
15 other questions come up before we decide how to pursue
16 this, or if we should pursue it.

17 MR. BURGER: This is Peter Burger.

18 One of the things we could do is have those
19 questions answered in the briefs on exception. We'll
20 see those after they get the draft ROD. If there are --
21 if parties deem it necessary to have some kind of
22 follow-up, we could probably work something into the
23 schedule at that point. But we at least have those
24 coming up in the near future.

25 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: So let's keep that as an

1 option and see how the rest of the day goes.

2 MR. HALL: Thank you very much.

3 MR. ROACH: I have a question following up on
4 some of Steve's questions.

5 You've made a fairly strong point, as Steve
6 pointed out, about Bonneville's rate proposals being
7 inconsistent with the Obama Administration policy in
8 developing wind and have suggested Bonneville rely more
9 on the DSO 216 as detailed in BPA's testimony, which
10 begs the question whether it would then be your client's
11 position that curtailment pursuant to DSO 216 as
12 detailed in BPA's testimony would be consistent with the
13 Obama Administration policy.

14 MR. HALL: I think to the extent it enables the
15 wind integration rate to come down and more wind energy
16 to be developed, I think it would be consistent with the
17 Obama Administration's policies on renewable energy.

18 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Thank you.

19 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr. Hall.

20 Our next argument is scheduled for 25 minutes,
21 so I'm thinking this might be a good time for a short
22 break. Let's recess for ten minutes.

23 (Recess taken.)

24 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: We're ready to get
25 started again.

1 Next argument is by Iberdrola.

2 MS. SKIDMORE: Thank you, Your Honor. Good
3 morning, Mr. Roach, Mr. Silverstein, Mr. Wright, Mr.
4 Norman and Mr. Armstrong. I'm Lara Skidmore
5 representing be Iberdrola renewables. And I'd like to
6 thank you all for the opportunity to talk to you today.

7 I would like to begin by noting that Iberdrola
8 very much appreciates the efforts of BPA staff and
9 management to work with us on these wind integration
10 issues over the past few months. Despite these efforts,
11 at this point, the proposed wind integration rate still
12 appears likely to be established at a level that is
13 going to be uneconomic for Iberdrola.

14 Absent a substantial change to the final rate
15 level from what we've seen in Bonneville's direct and
16 rebuttal case, it would be more economic for Iberdrola
17 to self-supply one or more components of the wind
18 integration rate rather than face exposure to the entire
19 rate.

20 We're pleased that you're working with us to
21 enable self-supply and to avoid what Iberdrola considers
22 to be a more complicated and a less desirable outcome
23 in the formation of a separate balancing authority area.
24 But Bonneville, let's continue to work with parties to
25 expeditiously enable self-supply and to include a rate

1 mechanism in the final ROD that will provide a credit to
2 parties to elect self-supply and thereby reduce the
3 reserve burden on the BPA system.

4 I have a few observations about the process
5 that has gotten us here today. Again, Iberdrola has
6 actively worked with BPA and others both before and
7 throughout this rate case in an effort to find an
8 approach to wind integration that will work for the
9 entire region. We have come up with a lot of creative
10 solutions, many of which had great potential and in some
11 cases even brought appeal. Yet Bonneville has been
12 unable to really entertain or work on our proposals
13 claiming in most cases that they were simply too
14 complicated to explore or implement in the time frame
15 that was available.

16 And unfortunately in some cases, this was long
17 before the rate case even commenced, so the message we
18 have consistently gotten is that it is already too late
19 and the studies have already been run and there's really
20 no time to consider or develop other approaches,
21 anything that was other than a really relatively modest
22 types of changes.

23 And this has been frustrating for us,
24 obviously. We kept trying. And it isn't because people
25 didn't want to talk to us or try to work with us. It

1 just seemed to be this sort of reality that there was
2 not an ability to do a whole lot more.

3 We did note you've had a lot of time to work
4 with the power customers to deal with their complicated
5 issues throughout this case, and we realize that there
6 are a lot of competing priorities for the Agency, and
7 there's only so much staff and there's only so much
8 time. But unfortunately, I think the message to the
9 wind community in part has been that there just hasn't
10 been enough time to really properly address the wind
11 integration issues. We haven't had enough time to
12 collect enough accurate information to do all the
13 studies we needed to do and not enough time to consider
14 the creative solutions that were being put together.

15 I recognize some of those did involve a measure
16 of complication that isn't part of this case, but it
17 also in many cases addressed, I think, the issues that
18 we're struggling here most at the very end.

19 So the result appears to be a wind integration
20 rate that is going to overstate the amount of the
21 generation reserve requirement for wind and consequently
22 overstate the costs to integrate wind in the Bonneville
23 balancing authority area.

24 The rate level that's being proposed by BPA,
25 including the adjustments and the allocations made

1 during the case is simply too high and is uneconomic for
2 wind generators. We believe a wind integration rate of
3 this magnitude will drive wind generators to explore
4 other alternatives, including self-supply, formation of
5 separate balancing authority areas.

6 And to follow up on a question you had for Mr.
7 Hall previously, what I think a rate at that level is
8 likely to do is just to push developers to other
9 regions. It's not necessarily going to stop wind
10 generation, but it's going to send them to locate their
11 resources in regions where they don't have to pay such a
12 high wind integration charge, or in most cases, any
13 additional wind integration charge. So that's -- the
14 resource development and the jobs and all the other
15 things that go with that.

16 But clearly there are important policy
17 considerations involved here. As you know, Bonneville
18 has a legal obligation under the Northwest Power Act to
19 encourage renewable energy within the Northwest, and the
20 new Administration has made renewable resource
21 development a priority.

22 You've also received increased federal
23 borrowing authority to construct new transmission
24 projects for the intended purpose of enabling
25 significant new wind generation in the Pacific

1 Northwest.

2 MR. SILVERSTEIN: So one point that you just
3 made that may be more attractive to move to other
4 regions where there are not separately identified wind
5 integration charge, is it true that these are generally
6 in areas with active markets where, in fact, the loads
7 are, in fact, paying all the costs of integration
8 through, for example, ten-minute market?

9 MS. SKIDMORE: I think that may be true in many
10 of the cases. I don't think that's true in all cases,
11 however.

12 We would hope that in the face of the statutory
13 and federal directives, Bonneville will not promulgate
14 wind integration rates that discourage or render
15 uneconomic wind generation in the Pacific Northwest.

16 At this late stage, absent an adoption of an
17 approach similar to that advocated by Iberdrola in our
18 initial brief, it seems that Iberdrola will have little
19 choice but to proceed down an alternate path.

20 But as discussed in our brief, we believe there
21 are a number of errors in the analysis and assumptions
22 used to develop the proposed wind integration rate. We
23 believe the scaling methodology is flawed and it's based
24 on an insufficient amount and type of data and that it
25 fails to accurately measure or take into account the

1 magnitude of wind ramp diversity.

2 We think that if the scaling were done
3 correctly, there would be recognition of the wind ramp
4 diversity that would result in a decrease in the reserve
5 requirement and the associated costs for wind.

6 We continue to believe that scheduling
7 persistence forecasting accuracy levels should be set at
8 30 minutes. Iberdrola has taken significant measures to
9 increase its scheduling accuracy, including hiring a 24
10 by 7 shift of the meteorologists, which is in place as
11 of June 1, to data scheduling based on their experience,
12 both with Pacific Northwest weather patterns and the
13 specific terrain. Because as we know, when the wind
14 blows, it doesn't just blow straight across. There are
15 lots of different and interesting wind pattern
16 activities that result, which is why the scaling
17 methodology is, in our view, flawed in ramping effects
18 that are not what you would normally predict if you were
19 just assuming it was blowing in one direction.

20 It does a lot of different things and it
21 requires that kind of skill, meteorological analysis to
22 anticipate what a particular weather system is doing and
23 how that is going to impact the various generators.

24 But in the short time that we've had our
25 meteorological staff in place, beginning in February of

1 this year, we have seen a dramatic increase in our
2 scheduling accuracy and are feeling very confident that
3 we will be at or below 30 minutes throughout the rate
4 period.

5 So this expertise combined, not only will we
6 have more people working 24/7, but we're going to have
7 more and better information from the monitoring sites,
8 many of which you are installing. And those are
9 expected to be installed, I believe, before the
10 beginning of the rate period. And this will enable
11 Iberdrola to achieve a 30-minute level of scheduling
12 accuracy.

13 And we also think that others in the industry
14 can hire or contract for these same services. They will
15 similarly have access to the additional wind monitoring
16 site information, and we believe its reasonable to
17 expect others' accuracy to improve both before and
18 during the rate period, as well.

19 You've requested us to address certain
20 questions related to persistence forecasting or
21 accuracy. I've kind of moved your questions into the
22 various sections in talking about that. But at the
23 beginning of that, you started by saying that -- this
24 isn't a question. It was a statement. It appears that
25 there are significant number of curtailments associated

1 with 30-minute persistence. And I guess we would just
2 start out by saying that we don't agree that there's a
3 significant number of curtailments associated with
4 30-minute persistence.

5 Again, as referenced by Mr. Hall in BPA/WIT
6 presentation that was made on January 23rd, the
7 projections, at least at that time, were that
8 curtailments associated with 30-minute persistence are
9 expected to be less than two hours per month on average.

10 So this gets to the next question, which is
11 whether the wind generators and receiving balancing
12 authorities are prepared to accept the number of
13 curtailments that are expected to occur if BPA holds
14 reserves at the 30-minute level. And the answer for
15 Iberdrola is yes.

16 In our view, it is more economic and,
17 therefore, preferable to pay a 30-minute rate and accept
18 the associated exposure to curtailments, which again, we
19 do not believe will be significant, than to pay
20 substantially higher wind integration rate. It will
21 allow Bonneville to hold reserves that aren't really
22 needed.

23 And further, we expect we will be scheduling at
24 30 minutes or better for the rate period, so for our
25 company in particular, we do not view our exposure

1 curtailment to be very high.

2 You also asked about DSO 216. And I want to
3 just emphasize that Iberdrola recognizes and fully
4 respects Bonneville's obligation to maintain power
5 system reliability, and we support the goal of limiting
6 generation to schedule as necessary to maintain system
7 reliability standards.

8 It's our view that some of the concerns that
9 have surrounded DSO 216 have surfaced because Bonneville
10 requested -- it was a little bit of a process glitch in
11 that you were requesting parties to agree or begin to
12 show agreement to the DSO conditions prior to the
13 conditions being finalized and in many cases before
14 parties had seen them. And I think, obviously, parties
15 are almost always going to be unwilling to agree to
16 conditions that they haven't seen yet, and because that
17 process started that way, it's built up a great deal, I
18 think, of suspicion about what's behind that and what is
19 going on.

20 I think you can minimize the possibility of
21 challenges to the DSO by ensuring that development of
22 the DSO and modifications occur in a transparent and
23 collaborative process. Further, Iberdrola is unlikely
24 to challenge the DSO if there's transparency and
25 collaboration in the process to create and modify it, as

1 well as a commitment from Bonneville to provide
2 after-the-fact transparency regarding the cause of any
3 event that required implementation of the DSO.

4 And with regard to Bonneville's reliance on the
5 DSO as a factor in determining scheduling accuracy
6 levels, we do believe this is an important tool for you
7 to use to maintain system reliability and it should
8 factor into your decision regarding scheduling accuracy
9 level for the rate.

10 However, the DSO's mechanism that's going to
11 allow you to ensure your reliability is not at risk no
12 matter what persistence level you select. We would
13 prefer that you go in the direction of the lower
14 scheduling accuracy and use the DSO because the DSO is
15 going to drive better scheduling behavior. People don't
16 want to be curtailed. The better they schedule, the
17 less likely they're going to have a problem that
18 requires curtailment.

19 But if the costs are loaded into the rate,
20 there's nothing they can do. The rate isn't going to
21 change. It's not going to change based on your
22 performance. You're going to be stuck paying those
23 costs no matter how you perform. The incentive provides
24 you get better. It doesn't reward you for doing well.

25 MR. ROACH: Lara, so there's a certain feel to

1 this of are we going to get there on the 30 minutes?
2 What would Iberdrola's position be if Bonneville were to
3 basically adopt a stepped rate, a stepped rate in the
4 fashion of -- we can do this in a number of ways, but
5 one way might be to set it initially at 30 minutes, and
6 then if parties don't meet that standard, then the
7 second year increase it automatically.

8 MS. SKIDMORE: Increase it for everybody or
9 increase it for the parties who are weren't making it?

10 MR. ROACH: Everybody.

11 MS. SKIDMORE: The way I just said it, I think,
12 is a proposal that might be very attractive to us. It
13 sounds similar to some of the ideas that we had been
14 trying to advance earlier. Although, I think in
15 Iberdrola's case we would not want to be penalized for
16 others not reaching it and would like to see a rate
17 developed where if you set it at 30 and people are
18 making it, they should be able to stay at that and not
19 be penalized for what others are doing.

20 But I don't think there would be opposition to
21 one that if you set everyone out in the first place and
22 moved them later if they're not. Or vice-versa, the
23 idea that parties might select one of the -- you could
24 have two different persistence levels and let parties
25 select and have the option to move out of it or be

1 forceably moved out of if you're not meeting the one
2 that you selected.

3 Absent Bonneville adopting changes to the
4 assumptions and methodologies that would result in a
5 rate that is no more than 50 percent above the current
6 rate, and I want to be clear here, we're advocating for
7 changes in the scaling methodology and the persistence
8 level because we think that's important. We think
9 that's right. The issue with the level of the rate and
10 what we're going to do with respect to self-supply has
11 to do with Iberdrola's own company economics, and when I
12 put out this 50 percent level, I'm not saying changes in
13 scaling should get you to that number. That's just our
14 number. And I think you guys were hoping for us to give
15 you a signal, and so we're giving a pretty clear one.
16 But that's what it is just for our company.

17 If you make the changes and the rate goes down
18 but it doesn't get there, we still think you should make
19 them, because I think scaling should be accurate and I
20 think the persistence level should be set at the proper
21 level.

22 The company is still going to move on
23 self-supply because that's still more economic for us.
24 But we don't want you to misunderstand and think that we
25 won't do that if the rate level doesn't get to the right

1 level because that's what we intend to do. But we also
2 want to say that we still think you should do those
3 things because they're the right things to do, whatever
4 impact that has on the rate levels. I want to make that
5 point clear, because I'm not sure if that always come
6 through in our arguments about our issues with the rate
7 and our statements about what we may or may not do if
8 certain things do or do not happen.

9 In any event, we think it's really important
10 for Bonneville to enable a mechanism that would allow us
11 to self-supply, and one or more components of the
12 reserve requirement, obviously, you can't really
13 self-supply the entire reserve requirement, but one or
14 more of the components is an important concept and there
15 needs to be a some sort of mechanism in the rate that
16 will recognize that, or obviously there is no incentive
17 to do it if you don't have some credit for it.

18 We're very encouraged by the outcome of our
19 recent regional discussion on May 29th where self-supply
20 was identified as a top priority for the entire region.
21 In order to make this work, we need to have a proper
22 adjustment mechanism in the rate. And there's two
23 different ways we are suggesting. This doesn't mean you
24 guys can't think of a better one. You're probably a lot
25 better at developing your own rates and rate mechanisms

1 than we are, but the two we are suggesting is either
2 separate out the WI-10 rate components and allow an
3 exception for components that a customer is
4 self-supplying, or create a crediting mechanism for
5 components that a customer is self-supplying. And the
6 adjustment mechanism should be available to customers at
7 the time they implement self-supply so that it's not
8 something that comes back with some long lag time
9 involved.

10 I believe the Administrator has asked parties
11 to respond to some specific questions regarding
12 self-supply, as well. One of those was the potential
13 variability due to self-supply, revenue variability.
14 And again, Iberdrola believes the rates should include
15 adjustments that reflect reductions in the reserve
16 requirement, and while we think it would be preferable
17 to include something in the current rate case to deal
18 with revenue variability, if Bonneville is unable to
19 accomplish this in the time that is remaining, an
20 expedited 7(i) could also be conducted within the rate
21 period to deal with those issues.

22 You asked wind generators how sensitive the
23 decision to self-supply is to the integration of the
24 wind, and it's very sensitive to the level of the rate.
25 As we indicated in our brief, we have determined that if

1 the final rate increases more than 50 percent over the
2 current rate, it will be more economic for Iberdrola to
3 either self-supply or to form our own balancing
4 authority area.

5 I'd like to briefly mention the persistent
6 deviation penalty. There were a number of changes made
7 to this from the initial proposal, and some of the
8 changes we think are improvements over the initial
9 proposal and we think that the added clarity is very
10 helpful.

11 Our issue at this point is just going to the
12 level of the penalty. We think that we should not
13 increase it to 150 percent of market. We think that's
14 too high. And it's important that you have this rate in
15 place at 125 percent and you haven't applied it and the
16 statement -- I understand that the reasons you haven't
17 applied it have to do with, I guess, the way that it's
18 written. It doesn't have to do with the level. And in
19 suggesting that the 125 is not high enough to discourage
20 the behavior you're seeking to discourage, I think it's
21 really hard to show that when you haven't ever applied
22 it. That is a very significant penalty level.

23 And in the industry, particularly when you're
24 taking out the intentional nature of this penalty and
25 making it more of a penalty that applies when behavior

1 may not be intentional at all, to raise it to such an
2 extreme level, which I think that penalty level would be
3 considered to be very -- a very high penalty level at
4 the FERC, I think you really would need to demonstrate
5 that you have something in place. You've been applying
6 it. It is not changing people's behavior. You need
7 their behavior to change and that's why it needs to go
8 up that high.

9 While we don't think it's consistent with
10 current FERC policy and that you'll have a very
11 difficult time showing that you're demonstrating you
12 have a need to this change at least in the penalty
13 level, so we would encourage you to keep it at 125.

14 MR. ROACH: Based on what you just said, I'll
15 ask you, would it be reasonable to step that rate, as
16 well?

17 MS. SKIDMORE: Step it to 150 if people are
18 not --

19 MR. ROACH: Yeah.

20 MS. SKIDMORE: I wouldn't say it would be
21 unreasonable to do that. I think in order for you to
22 get that rate approved, at least on a reciprocity basis
23 at FERC, you're going to have to demonstrate a need for
24 it, so you're going to have to show it. If it was
25 stepped, part of the approval of the step should be

1 premised on a showing that the 125 wasn't working.

2 MR. ROACH: Thanks.

3 MS. SKIDMORE: So in conclusion, again, we
4 appreciate the efforts of your staff and management to
5 work with us. Despite these efforts, it looks like the
6 proposed rate is still going to be too high in our view,
7 and unless there's a substantial change to the final
8 rate level from what we've seen in your direct and
9 rebuttal cases, we expect it's going to be more economic
10 for Iberdrola to go to a self-supply option where we are
11 self-supplying one or more components of the wind
12 integration rate.

13 We look forward to continuing to work with you
14 on a way to enable this. It's very important that there
15 be a rate mechanism in place to allow us to do this.
16 Hopefully, this is an option that can be beneficial
17 because it will reduce the burden on the BPA system, as
18 well. So I think there should be an incentive for an
19 inclusion of that mechanism in the final ROD for
20 everyone.

21 Thank you. Do you have any other questions?

22 MR. NORMAN: I have a couple. I want to make
23 sure I understand how you're thinking about the
24 penalties under the DSOs. When you say curtailment, are
25 you referring both to cutting a schedule when the wind

1 is under-generating and feathering back when it's
2 over-generating off the schedule?

3 MS. SKIDMORE: I was talking about orders that
4 limit you to your schedule.

5 MR. NORMAN: So feathering back the schedule.
6 So what about cutting the schedule if you're
7 under-generating?

8 MS. SKIDMORE: Well, I think that would be
9 included.

10 MR. NORMAN: Okay. What's your understanding
11 of how much difference there would be in the rate
12 between 45-minute persistence and 30-minute persistence?

13 MS. SKIDMORE: We don't have specific numbers.
14 We don't know. You guys haven't put out what the number
15 would be. We realize there's been changes in adjustment
16 and you said you're going to do some things differently,
17 so it's not the numbers we've seen so far. We tried to
18 guesstimate, but without all the data, I don't know.
19 Between 30 and 45, I think the difference on a dollar
20 basis is almost \$3 per megawatt hour. That's my
21 understanding, but...

22 MR. NORMAN: Just trying to understand what
23 you're saying. We prefer to have a higher risk of
24 curtailment than pay the higher rate basically is what
25 you're saying. When you say that your understanding of

1 how much higher the rate would be is in that
2 neighborhood, about \$3?

3 MS. SKIDMORE: I think that's correct. What I
4 would say is that this is probably a very
5 entity-specific calculus. For us, and I didn't do the
6 numbers so I hesitate to represent the numbers in any
7 way, except I know when Iberdrola looked at them in
8 their analysis, when they look at how much do -- first
9 of all, they have a lot of confidence in their
10 scheduling abilities, so they're assuming they're going
11 to be on most of the time. So there's not -- there's
12 confidence in that.

13 But when you look at the costs for what the
14 expected curtailments were, at least based on your WIT
15 presentation, I think that's what we've been using, and
16 you compare that to the increase in the rate for holding
17 those reserves all of the time, it appears to be much
18 cheaper to face that exposure.

19 MR. NORMAN: Thanks.

20 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I can't help but wonder
21 since the first three or so minutes of your testimony is
22 based on the rate you think we're headed towards, what
23 rate do you think we're headed towards?

24 MS. SKIDMORE: I think you're headed for a rate
25 that's higher than a dollar. We don't want you to be,

1 though, but that's the vibes we're getting.

2 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I still am struggling
3 with your response to the question that was asked
4 earlier that somehow this rate will push developers to
5 other regions. I just -- if load needs to be met and
6 there are renewable portfolio standards in all the
7 states along the West Coast, what other regions are wind
8 developers going to go to?

9 MS. SKIDMORE: There's other regions. There's
10 also a formation of a separate -- I think what most
11 would agree is a relatively undesirable approach is
12 formation of a separate balancing authority area as
13 well, so if you're in the region, you're shielding
14 yourself from the costs.

15 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: That's a different
16 question. The wind would still be developed in that
17 scenario.

18 This issue of the wind won't be developed if we
19 adopt this rate is one that I really struggle with. I
20 cannot figure out the economics that drives that
21 statement. So help me with the -- what are --

22 MS. SKIDMORE: It's my understanding, it will
23 be pushed out of the Pacific Northwest and out of the
24 Bonneville balancing authority area. They'll be located
25 elsewhere.

1 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: In that case, they would
2 have to pay large new transmission costs, large new
3 transmission costs, and presumably those local areas
4 that are now hosting the wind would choose not to charge
5 for integration services.

6 MS. SKIDMORE: Potentially, or charge it in a
7 different way, or I think in a lot of case, they charge
8 lower costs.

9 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: It would have to be
10 substantially lower to offset the new transmission
11 costs, really substantially lower.

12 MS. SKIDMORE: I haven't run the analysis, but
13 I have been informed fairly consistently that the
14 economics would push it there at that level.

15 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: To be honest, that's
16 what I'm worried about, the analysis hasn't been run.
17 These are statements but not backed up.

18 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Actually, further
19 clarification, please. Is your expectation that wind
20 for delivery into the Northwest would be located in
21 other geographic regions because of the lower charge and
22 then delivered, or basically the wind would be developed
23 in another region for sale into that region and the
24 Northwest would no longer be a recipient? Two very
25 different scenarios.

1 MS. SKIDMORE: Right. I would say both would
2 likely occur. You're still going to need resources
3 here, so I imagine some will come here.

4 MR. SILVERSTEIN: I think if it's the first
5 case, if they're located in another geographic area for
6 sale into the Northwest, then there are significant
7 transmission costs and losses associated with moving
8 that. And you believe that the potential rate increase
9 as you calculate will be enough to incur those
10 additional transmission and losses?

11 MS. SKIDMORE: It seems to me it's going to
12 depend on what the individual entity is, what their
13 other resources are, what their existing transmission
14 holdings may or may not be. It would seem to me it's
15 dependent on the circumstances. But it seems like this
16 number is regarded as high.

17 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I'm trying to understand
18 your position with respect to whether the persistent
19 deviation charge is, in your perspective, the same as
20 Deviation Band 3 and, therefore, will be rejected by
21 FERC.

22 MS. SKIDMORE: Well, it's not identical to
23 Deviation Band 3, but what I think FERC has said is that
24 for intermittent resources in particular -- as a general
25 statement for all resources, I think, FERC views the

1 step structure within the energy and generation
2 imbalance rates as being the mechanism to send the
3 market signals to expect the right behavior.

4 They're generally not a fan of separate
5 penalties or establishment of separate penalties. And I
6 think they created that structure and reaffirmed it in
7 890 because that should, I think, they view it in almost
8 all cases, it invites the right behavior and sends the
9 right price signals.

10 They have allowed additional penalties when
11 someone can show that that's not working, and so the
12 question is just have we shown that in this case. We
13 haven't even applied it, so I don't think we can show
14 it.

15 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: So I think what I heard
16 you say is that you're okay with keeping it at 125
17 percent, but you are opposing there being specific
18 criteria for persistent deviation because there hasn't
19 been evidence displayed that, in fact, this is a
20 problem. Or are you okay with establishing persistent
21 deviation charge at four hours or some other --
22 actually, this is a two-part question -- at four hours
23 or being at some other criteria?

24 MS. SKIDMORE: Well, this charge has changed an
25 awful lot from the beginning, so our direct testimony

1 was very highly critical of what your initial proposal
2 was is all that I'm going to say.

3 At this point, we have seen a lot of movement
4 on that charge, so I wouldn't reiterate all of the same
5 issues we were taking at all. Iberdrola is fine with
6 the four hours. For the most part, the changes that
7 you've made to clarify we think are helpful. P.

8 We'd like there to be more clarity in when you
9 apply the charge. We would like it not to apply to wind
10 generators because we think, in part, and just a lot of
11 the rhetoric, the language in the testimony seems to
12 says to us that you're really trying to get to wind
13 scheduling at this. And we understand that you want us
14 to schedule better, and we feel like we're getting that
15 signal. We get it from the DSO. We're getting it at
16 the level from this rate, which varies tremendously
17 based on the scheduling assumption. And we would prefer
18 to have that signal come to us directly in one place
19 rather than having it coming up all over the place in a
20 number of different charges.

21 And it seems this charge, for me, there were
22 intentional deviation penalties that have been approved
23 by the Commission. They're out there. For the most
24 part, this is supposed to be targeting some pretty bad
25 behavior. Like I say, that in most cases they view the

1 imbalance penalty, the step penalty rate for the
2 imbalance to be sufficient.

3 So putting this in, it's supposed to be for bad
4 actors. Now, we've morphed it. We've changed the name.
5 We've softened it. We're proposing to increase it. But
6 what it's getting at is we want you guys to schedule
7 better, and we would prefer to have that signal not be
8 scattered all around and not sort of hidden under a
9 charge that looks like it was originally doing one thing
10 and now it's kind of being used to do something else.
11 That was sort of the line, that was my criticism, I
12 guess, of it.

13 But ultimately at this point, the language
14 changes we think are better than where we started. We
15 can live with them. We just want the penalty level not
16 to go to 150. We think that's very excessive.

17 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: From what I understand,
18 you just said you're okay with four hour. You'd like
19 the 150 to go to 125 percent. You'd like more clarity
20 about the waiver language.

21 MS. SKIDMORE: Yes.

22 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: When it applies and when
23 it doesn't.

24 MS. SKIDMORE: Yes. And would hope that -- we
25 had tried to -- I think we suggested in our direct

1 testimony that there be some specific procedures around
2 the waiver, and that's something that I think the
3 Commission has talked about in 890 as well, when you are
4 going to have penalty waivers, that you explain and how
5 you will do that. We were hoping that customers would
6 have an opportunity before the charge was applied to
7 demonstrate that they had taken mitigating behavior.

8 I think the idea of any kind of a formal
9 process or spelled-out process for doing that was
10 rejected sort of by both sides of the house, I believe,
11 in the rebuttal testimony. But my sense is still that
12 -- I'm not sure why you wouldn't want to do that. It is
13 a penalty charge. Obviously, if somebody is having a
14 lot of trouble with this charge and they're incurring it
15 a lot, there should be some kind of discussions about
16 what's going on. And if it really is triggering when
17 people are doing their best to schedule, then there may
18 be different problems we need to figure out.

19 But it just seems to me hitting people with a
20 high penalty, unless their behavior can be corrected,
21 this is coming back to the point, if it's not behavior
22 that you're doing on purpose, you can't change it. You
23 can't correct it to avoid the charge. So it needs to be
24 directed at the right thing.

25 I think with this one, we probably have to wait

1 and see when and how it gets applied. We don't have any
2 track record of how you're going to do it because you
3 haven't been doing it.

4 They may raise other issues once it gets going.
5 Again, my client is pretty confident they're going to
6 schedule well so they're not fearing that this is going
7 to be imposed on them very much, if ever, because they
8 would assume that their accuracy is going to be such
9 that this isn't an issue for them.

10 But it is establishing a precedent, and I think
11 on principle, penalty charges at those high levels
12 should not be in place without a demonstration of the
13 need.

14 MR. ROACH: If I can interject, so what little
15 bit we heard today and in the testimony, I would say the
16 record indicates that some people's best is not all
17 people's best. And so when you articulate a standard of
18 a company doing its best, well, that's a standard that
19 may allow those who don't rise to the best that
20 Iberdrola exhibits, the penalty doesn't apply to them
21 because they're doing their best.

22 Don't you think that it should be something
23 other than doing your best, some more objective
24 criteria?

25 MS. SKIDMORE: As far as when the waiver would

1 apply?

2 MR. ROACH: Yes.

3 MS. SKIDMORE: Well, again, I think the
4 proposal we have been suggesting in the direct testimony
5 involved looking at what specifically happened, because
6 I think these instances -- if somebody is just being
7 sloppy in their -- and they're scheduling all the time,
8 that's probably not all that hard to see. If there's an
9 unusual wind event and somebody is trying to change the
10 ramp and they're just not getting there, they're doing
11 their best.

12 What you don't want to incentivize is people
13 deliberately scheduling poorly in the opposite direction
14 to avoid the penalty, because frankly, that is something
15 that you could do. That would be intentional bad
16 behavior and that would aggravate your problem on the
17 system and it wouldn't trigger the penalty.

18 So I just think you want it to be incenting the
19 right behavior, and if people are trying to genuinely be
20 accurate, if you're willing to sit down and look at
21 them, well, here's what we saw. Here's what we
22 projected. Here's what we did. Someone is taking
23 reasonable response to what they're seeing in the
24 weather and how they're seeing their units behave, I'm
25 not sure you should be penalizing them 125 or 150

1 percent of market. I hope you would waive it in that
2 circumstance.

3 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Let's look at an example. We
4 have a wind ramp that's moving in one direction over a
5 period of time and the scheduling agent for this has not
6 changed its forecast in four hours. Is that bad
7 behavior?

8 MS. SKIDMORE: If they are seeing -- well --

9 MR. SILVERSTEIN: They have the data.

10 MS. SKIDMORE: If they have the data and they
11 have a reason to think the ramp is going to continue and
12 they are not changing it, then that would seem to be bad
13 behavior.

14 From what I know of it, it can be very fact
15 specific. You may think it's going to blow through in
16 two hours so you missed it because you didn't realize it
17 was happening and you've missed the ramp, but then you
18 have reason to think that it's going to end. Well, you
19 want to be scheduling for what you expect to happen, not
20 because you're trying to avoid penalties by over- or
21 under-scheduling in an opposite direction.

22 It's my understanding that they can behave
23 differently all the time. And it can be many hours; it
24 can be a few. And in order to catch them and do the
25 right thing, it's going to depend on what that

1 particular wind event is doing.

2 MR. ROACH: Let's assume two similarly situated
3 wind generators, same circumstance, maybe they're
4 located in the same area, exact situation that you're
5 talking about, Iberdrola, no problem. But the next-door
6 neighbor, no, there is a problem.

7 Would you say in that circumstance that, even
8 in that circumstance, that the next-door neighbor should
9 be granted a waiver?

10 MS. SKIDMORE: I would say that it would depend
11 on what they did and what they knew and what they were
12 doing.

13 If Iberdrola caught the ramp and scheduled just
14 fine, then there was obviously a data or a skill set or
15 both that were available to give you the ability to do
16 that. Maybe they just were good guessers. But I'm
17 guessing they may have, in that case, had data or people
18 that the others didn't have.

19 Well, what did they have? What did they know?
20 Were they using the wind site monitoring data that was
21 available, or were they just ignoring it and letting it
22 go and go and go?

23 MR. ROACH: Let's alter that a little bit.
24 Isn't this about incenting people to rise to a level of
25 care that you're saying that Iberdrola is taking, which

1 is to say why shouldn't that neighboring utility or
2 neighboring generator acquire the resources and the
3 manpower to be able to exercise the same degree of care
4 that Iberdrola exercises?

5 MS. SKIDMORE: Well, I think it's our view that
6 they should. And we would hope everyone is incentivized
7 to do that. It's probably going to happen on different
8 schedules.

9 I guess my issue would be how do you do that?
10 Are you doing it in a number of places right not in this
11 rate case? You're doing it with the DSO. You're doing
12 it with the wind integration charge and assumptions on
13 scheduling accuracy that go into that. You're doing it
14 with the persistent deviation charge. And there's
15 exposure to imbalance penalties. There's a variety of
16 things that happen to you if you don't choose to take
17 action to schedule better.

18 So, yeah, I think everyone should schedule
19 better. How many times should they pay for it? How
20 many times should they get penalized for it? I guess
21 that we may not agree on. And then I also believe that
22 as far as the penalty charge goes, it should be very
23 fact specific to that event.

24 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: More of a comment than a
25 statement, if I translate your dollar per kilowatt month

1 and the dollars per megawatthour, it's probably
2 somewhere between three and \$4 per megawatthour. And
3 I'll come back to my initial comment and say
4 effectively --

5 MS. SKIDMORE: I think it's 4.50.

6 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: That's actually going to
7 make my point stronger. Thank you.

8 MS. SKIDMORE: Glad to help.

9 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: So effectively I think
10 what you're saying is that the differential between that
11 rate and the rate we adopt will be enough to cause
12 people to choose to not to develop renewable resources
13 in the Northwest and go some place else. Now, if you
14 thought we were going toward the \$12, the original
15 initial proposal, even that would be a stretch, I think,
16 but there's been enough evidence in this case to suggest
17 that the rate is going to be lower than the initial
18 proposal.

19 I would just suggest that that seems to be --
20 based on my knowledge of the economics of project
21 development, that strikes me as a real stretch, that
22 little of a difference. You can't avoid the charge.
23 It's going to cost 4.50 by your analysis to self-supply.
24 So it's not our rate versus their own. It's our rate
25 minus what the alternative is. So just seems to me a

1 stretch to get to, well, that will cause renewable
2 resource developers to go some place else.

3 MS. SKIDMORE: Again, I think the calculus is
4 going to be different in the case of each entity, and
5 we're just sharing with you what ours is.

6 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Thank you.

7 MS. SKIDMORE: Thanks, everyone.

8 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Ms.
9 Skidmore.

10 M-S-R.

11 MS. FISHER: Hello, my name is Ann Fisher and
12 I'm here on behalf of M-S-R.

13 As a preliminary matter, I hope you get another
14 glass, Your Honor, because I may start coughing and may
15 need it myself.

16 It's nice to see you gentlemen. The first time
17 I saw Mr. Armstrong, we were over there in the Rates
18 Hearing Room on the top of the Lloyd Center, and at
19 every break, we would come out and hear Amazing Grace.
20 I always thought that had a particular aspect of the
21 rate case, and that cases here have a lot of amazing
22 grace in them: a combination of policy, statute, trying
23 to weigh issues that are often difficult to weigh.

24 As a preliminary, I'm not going to discuss how
25 to calculate reserves. I'll give you a little more

1 about M-S-R in a moment. I'm not going to -- I'm trying
2 to avoid reiterating the things that the Northwest Wind
3 Group said and Iberdrola said.

4 Notwithstanding that, I would tell you that for
5 the most part, M-S-R agrees with those statements made,
6 except that we're not prepared to say unequivocally that
7 there is a cost for integrating wind that isn't already
8 being collected.

9 And in answer to a question that Mr. Wright
10 raised, since we are a buyer of wind, at \$12 it would
11 represent a 3 percent -- that price alone, that extra
12 surcharge alone, would represent a 3 percent rate
13 increase for M-S-R customers. So it has significant
14 impact.

15 M-S-R Power Agency is comprised of Modesto
16 Irrigation District, Cities of Santa Clara and Redding.
17 They buy the total metered output of Big Horn, just
18 under 200 megawatts. That makes it one of the largest,
19 if not the largest, purchaser of wind in the region.
20 Redding itself also owns significant rights on the
21 California/Oregon transmission line.

22 We're not here just for Big Horn and the costs
23 that M-S-R will have to pay if this rate is instituted
24 at the levels in the initial proposal, or for that
25 matter, anything more than a dollar would be

1 problematic. But we are anticipating greater
2 cooperation and coordination of activities between
3 Northern California and the Northwest region. That's
4 coming.

5 In the future, we can expect that solar will be
6 coming this way. Wind will be going that way. And
7 perhaps wind will stay in the region and solar will be
8 brought in. We want to make sure that what happens here
9 takes the right approach and sets up the future in a way
10 that works for everyone, not just this rate period, but
11 for the next ten rate periods.

12 We see that some of the major purchasers of
13 those renewable resources will be public preference
14 customers, both in California and as M-S-R is comprised
15 of and in the Northwest. And so this is a bigger issue
16 than just wind versus publics. This is how do we best
17 accommodate wind as a renewable resource in the
18 Northwest and in the West Coast.

19 I'm here to tell you three things, and before I
20 get started, I should ask if you have any questions. I
21 don't want to debate with Randy about whether something
22 is duly or unduly or just moderately discriminatory.
23 Those are legal analyses that probably don't foster the
24 discussion that I really would like to have, which is
25 one on how do we move forward from here.

1 MR. ROACH: So I do have a question, based on
2 what you said.

3 MS. FISHER: You couldn't resist, could you,
4 Randy?

5 MR. ROACH: So you said \$12 would be a 3
6 percent rate increase. 3 percent rate increase on what?
7 On the total that you're paying?

8 MS. FISHER: No. Rate increase to M-S-R
9 customers.

10 You asked questions and Mr. Wright asked
11 questions of Mr. Hall. I leaned over and asked Mr.
12 Arthur, who is here and my client representative, and
13 said: Okay. Can you answer this question? No, that's
14 confidential. Can you answer this question? No, that's
15 confidential. But I can answer the next question which
16 was, if you have to pay the entire amount yourself,
17 meaning M-S-R, and there's no accommodation made as
18 between the project developer and M-S-R, what kind of
19 rate impact will it have on your customers, your
20 regional customers, your customers of a preference load?
21 Because we are preference customers in California, even
22 though we're not Northwest preference customers. And
23 that would be a 3 percent rate increase.

24 MR. ROACH: Like the last attorney, I
25 oftentimes am reluctant to do the math, but by my math,

1 \$12 is 3 percent of 400. So what you're saying is that
2 a charge to your customers is \$400?

3 MS. FISHER: Randy, like you, I don't do
4 numbers. I gave you my authority and that's all I can
5 do today.

6 MR. ROACH: All right. Thank you.

7 MS. FISHER: I'm here to see that we ought not
8 to be here. It's wrong on three counts. It's wrong
9 because the approach taken is, I think, subject to
10 debate with Randy, against FERC rule. We shouldn't be
11 here because it's bad policy. And we shouldn't be here
12 because it's premature. So that's all I'm going to tell
13 you.

14 By way of background, Bonneville currently
15 anticipates approximately 3,000 megawatts of installed
16 wind during this rate period. That's kind of a fudge
17 number because there is some testimony that there may be
18 some additional adjustment within the final proposal
19 reflecting additional wind reductions, and there is a
20 discussion about what Puget Sound Energy, Iberdrola and
21 other wind projects may be doing, which would reduce the
22 amount of wind.

23 Beginning in this rate case -- in the beginning
24 of this rate case, it appeared that the reason for the
25 rate case was that there was a humungous, perhaps as

1 much as 20 percent rate increase that the public
2 preference customers were going to face. That would be
3 pretty dire for this region, as you all know.

4 As part of trying to find ways to make some
5 additional revenue, it also appears that every nook and
6 cranny was searched, every rock overturned, and suddenly
7 we came up with a wind integration charge that has some
8 very interesting aspects, different than you might find
9 if you went to - I don't know - Portland General &
10 Electric down there -- not Portland General. PG&E,
11 Pacific General & Electric.

12 What this does is set up a series of rates or
13 charges that effect wind development or wind projects
14 specifically. So we have a lot of verbiage, we've
15 discussed that already at length this morning, about the
16 persistent deviation charge. And the testimony is
17 replete with what I'm going to call is straight-out
18 anger at wind developers and, by God, that persistent
19 deviation charge should apply.

20 Then we have a great deal of testimony in this
21 case about generation imbalance, and it kind of goes all
22 over the map, discussing it in terms of cost, causation,
23 imbedded costs, but not variable costs, and maybe it
24 covers this and maybe it's not.

25 Generation imbalance has been described

1 variously as settling the energy used within the hour to
2 capturing a variety of ancillary services applied, all
3 within the hour, to generation. That sounds
4 suspiciously like the charges -- no, the description of
5 components of the wind integration charge.

6 The wind integration charge apparently reflects
7 a cost of providing the same ancillary services, but
8 that cost is not calculated as a cost. It's calculated
9 through various computer simulation models that set up a
10 proxy. And what is that proxy based on? Outside the
11 hour variations. Essentially it recovers and is
12 intended to recover the lost secondary sales. It does
13 that through the 120-hour band width, if you will, of
14 impacted power sales. It does not - and I'm searching
15 for the specific quote - it does not cover instantaneous
16 capacity, energy and uses of the system that use the
17 combination -- and uses of the system that use the
18 combination of capacity, energy and flexibility within
19 the hour. Well, if it doesn't cover the instantaneous
20 capacity, energy and uses of the system within the hour,
21 what does it do?

22 Well, we have lots of models. They're just
23 models. They're based on no empirical evidence.
24 They're based on best analytical work. But, you know,
25 remind you, garbage in/garbage out. Put away the

1 assumptions. What are the assumptions behind each of
2 those models? How do they fit together? How is it one
3 set of models we can look at minute, ten minute, hourly
4 data, and the next set of models we can't do something
5 because we don't have minute, ten minute, hourly data?

6 I put your testimony down for a week or so and
7 came back to read it for this presentation. I pro
8 temmed for 11 years as a judge in Multnomah County, and
9 what I saw repeatedly is that attorneys and their
10 clients often became too enamored with what they were
11 doing and didn't understand the bigger picture.

12 When you have as little space as a judge does,
13 or as an outsider does, you see that there are
14 conflicting studies, if you were to put them all
15 together and a lot of unknowns. Mr. Wright, you said
16 it. We're all learning this stuff now.

17 So the third thing I want to tell you -- the
18 second thing I want to tell you is that it's bad policy.
19 I'll go into that.

20 But the third thing I want to tell you and I
21 want to tell you forcefully, it's premature to be here.
22 There's too much we haven't got, too many analyses that
23 go part of the way but not go all the way. It's too
24 soon to set precedence on things that we don't
25 understand fully.

1 Now, back to FERC. I think the generation
2 imbalance charge under FERC Rule 888, 890, 206(b), 661
3 all require exactly the same charges or exactly the same
4 costs be covered in the generation imbalance charge. I
5 won't argue with you that maybe your generation
6 imbalance charge isn't appropriately recovering all of
7 your costs, and maybe that's some place that you ought
8 to be looking at in the future.

9 MR. ROACH: Ann, let me interject. And I want
10 to hook up what you just said just a tad bit ago with
11 what Iberdrola was saying.

12 Iberdrola was saying we are making decisions
13 and will make decisions based upon what we are charged,
14 and I can well envision and your position seems to be
15 that we should just sit back for another period of time
16 and in terms of the charges that are at issue here, not
17 charge anything, that Iberdrola would then have to make
18 a decision without the information as to what Bonneville
19 would charge.

20 And I can well envision that, let's say, that
21 in the face of that two years from now, Bonneville came
22 back and, based upon all their experience, charged
23 exactly what has been proposed in this case, that they'd
24 be screaming bloody murder that, wait a second. We sort
25 of like this 400 rate increase that people are yelling

1 about or 350. And they'll say, wait a second. We
2 decided here based upon what you had done and the rate
3 case settlement before and we didn't have fair notice,
4 et cetera, et cetera. How is that good public policy?

5 MS. FISHER: You're asking a really different
6 question than what I would call public policy, but I'll
7 answer it.

8 I think this case, when I say we're premature,
9 this is a case that you ought to settle. M-S-R tried to
10 advance that several times, part of which was stricken
11 from its testimony. And you might settle it at the
12 dollar that Ms. Skidmore suggested. I don't know what
13 the right amount is because I don't know what people
14 would agree to.

15 And then I think you need to make a commitment
16 that's different than the commitment you made in 2009,
17 and that commitment would be that for the next rate
18 case, whether that's 2011 or 2012 - you could
19 conceivably have another one within a year - that the
20 wind integration team be part of the rate case. Because
21 one of the problems that has been consistent throughout
22 this process is the wind integration team is over here
23 busting their tail trying to figure this stuff out,
24 working against a deadline that is in humane. And the
25 rate case is over here with a revenue requirement based

1 on lost opportunity costs and a need to supplement PF
2 rates and some other concerns out there, and never the
3 twain will meet.

4 We put in some testimony. It was a big
5 concession that they would be allowed to have some
6 testimony from the WIT team talking about some of the
7 things that were going on. But what the testimony
8 didn't say is we've got it knocked. We've got it
9 figured out. It's not there. It's in transition.

10 Now, the second part of your question is how am
11 I going to keep Iberdrola from raising bloody murder in
12 a year? Honest to God, I've been doing this stuff for
13 over 20 years. I guess that makes me something of an
14 old-timer. But I've got to tell you, you want to know
15 how many people in this room I have seen over the last
16 20 years? It's not just you guys that I saw 20 years
17 ago. Look around. These people are raising holy heck
18 often. That is the nature of the rate case. And I can
19 no more guarantee that Iberdrola won't in the future
20 than I can guarantee that CUB won't raise the same
21 issues that it did in 2009 in this rate case. It's just
22 the nature of the game.

23 The important part is that we find a way to
24 accommodate some concerns that Bonneville legitimately
25 has and also a way to figure out what the right answer

1 is.

2 It's probably not worthwhile to say anything
3 more about FERC, so I'll skip that part in the effort to
4 be short.

5 The second part is public policy, as I view it.
6 I think public policy is the job description that Mr.
7 Wright has. How in the world does one balance public
8 preference rights with the ever-increasing demands on
9 the federal based system? It was not all that long ago
10 when we thought fish would be a small demand and would
11 probably go away. It would get fixed easily. And look
12 where it's gone.

13 There is a sense among preference customers
14 that all of the secondary revenues are available. All
15 of them that might be, possibly could be forecasted or
16 maybe imagined, despite knowing from 2009 that we can't
17 really tell those numbers, should go to offset
18 preference rates. And that in itself, you can write
19 volumes in legal briefs.

20 So I'm not suggesting that it's a legal answer,
21 although I think the legalities are against you. I
22 think the answer is how are we going to make it work for
23 the people that you care most about. The public
24 preference customers, certainly. Wind development, as
25 opposed to developers, just as certainly.

1 And then you've got all those other
2 obligations. Coordination. The return on the treaty
3 rights. And so in doing whatever you do, you have to
4 put all those together.

5 Now, we don't have -- there's no place in the
6 testimony, in actual verifiable, ascertainable,
7 quantifiable costs associated with integrating wind.
8 Intuitively we know there must be something as vast as
9 the hydro system is, it's not so vast as to take wind
10 without any kind of limitation. Okay. Put in a marker.
11 All your methodologies, all your simulations are only
12 proxies anyway. Pick a marker that we can all live
13 with.

14 The 400 percent rate increase that you quibbled
15 over, Randy, that's not a rate increase based on a
16 precedent. That's a rate impact. People will see a
17 price 400 percent greater than it is now, if you stayed
18 with the initial approach. If you picked another
19 number, obviously that would be much, hopefully, less.

20 I think that's your job. That's your job to
21 figure out how to get both of those in the door, and
22 both of those in the door in a way that everybody can
23 live with.

24 If you want me to argue law, I can argue law.
25 If you want me to argue analyses, I can tell you about

1 how pathetic it is to use a methodology in the absence
2 of actual verifiable data. And I can tell you there are
3 a lot of wind developers in the room that will help give
4 you that.

5 So public policy means you've got to do it all
6 and you've got to do it to the best of your ability, and
7 that means you can't price people out.

8 And I know, Mr. Wright, you don't think people
9 will go away or find other alternatives, but you have to
10 consider that they might. It's like having income taxes
11 and unemployment. The greater the unemployment, the
12 lower the money that actually comes in in income tax.
13 If you push out some developers, you can just put a
14 number, some developers, you're going to have reduced
15 revenues overall. You're going to have reduced revenues
16 for your transmission. You want to assume that all of
17 this stuff will be in the Northwest, but it might be in
18 other balancing authorities. It might be in other kinds
19 of trade sales. So keep in mind that there's a greater
20 impact.

21 We've already talked about that we've got the
22 loss of secondary sales. We talk about that a lot in
23 our briefs, and I think you see it in the other wind
24 people briefs.

25 I think it's, first, never good to use one rate

1 class to subsidize others. You're going to hear that
2 again in other DSI questions.

3 Two, even before Obama, if you just looked at
4 FERC in the past administration, we know that wind has a
5 bit of priority. The bold way, the whole tiered
6 structure adopted Bonneville's tiered structure, mind
7 you, in a case where, for the life of me, I couldn't get
8 a methane plant in there in the right place as an
9 exception, has supported wind. The emphasis on
10 renewables will continue, and so you need to figure out
11 what to do.

12 One of the things that you asked earlier was
13 about additional wind farms or wind projects. I know
14 that makes PGE very irritated when I say wind farms.
15 And a question you have to deal with is the
16 socialization of new projects, because right now what
17 you want to do is charge everybody, everybody the same
18 when FERC tells you if you've got new projects that you
19 can't actually accommodate, they have to pay an
20 incremental cost. It's not just the incremental cost
21 for transmission. It's the incremental cost of buying
22 the reserves, if you will. It's another component to be
23 considered.

24 So where should we go from here? And the
25 answer, I believe and M-S-R believes, is we need to

1 settle the case or set it at a rate, the wind
2 integration charge at a rate that the wind developers
3 can live with, public power can accept, albeit, I'm
4 sure, unwillingly.

5 In figuring that out, you need to look at both
6 the revenue requirement and the reserve calculation. It
7 isn't enough to say, well, we'll do a 30-minute
8 persistence if you have the same revenue requirement,
9 because what that means is that each reserve itself
10 carries a bigger cost. So you have to look at both of
11 those things.

12 We need to continue to have the WIT team work
13 and work hard at finding out the real costs and where to
14 put them. We need to figure out how tiered rates are
15 going to fit in. You can count the number of cases that
16 we actually dealt with the cost of capacity on one hand,
17 maybe on one finger, and yet capacity is a component of
18 this. And historically, outside of those few cases,
19 capacity has been recovered in sort of a strained
20 allocation through energy. That's going to change with
21 tiered rates and that's going to impact things and may
22 have come up with a different price.

23 We need to consider why we can only look at
24 load -- we can easily look at load forecasts in terms of
25 ten minute past, 30 minute past, 50 minute past, but

1 we're not willing to do the same forecast for wind using
2 those same data points, which would radically change how
3 much reserves would be needed.

4 A big problem for Bonneville and part of the
5 reason you can't do any of these things right now is
6 that your AGC is not complete and it needs to be
7 complete. You're going to have to do it under the NERC
8 standards and it would make a radical difference to the
9 amount of reserves required.

10 We need to do dynamic scheduling or at least
11 facilitate it. We need to investigate self-supply so
12 that you understand the impacts of it on your system and
13 third-party supply and how much costs.

14 Again, as you said, Mr. Wright, we're all
15 learning this stuff and we need some additional time to
16 complete it. Don't let the schedule of this rate case
17 drive you into poor decisions.

18 And other than Randy, does anybody have any
19 questions?

20 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I want to clarify two
21 things that you said because I think they're wrong, and
22 so I want you to know.

23 First, I think you misinterpreted my earlier
24 comments with respect to whether renewable resource
25 development will occur on the Bonneville system. The

1 issue at hand I think with the testimony was whether
2 this rate will discourage renewable resource development
3 overall. It's the broad public policy question, the
4 national question that's out there. I'm having a hard
5 time from seeing this testimony is understanding how
6 that would occur.

7 I'm really not that worried about whether
8 renewable resource development occurs on our system or
9 whether they provide the integration services or not.
10 If we were worried about that, we wouldn't be going
11 down the path of developing self-supply options,
12 et cetera. So for me, that's not the critical question.

13 And I think that gets to what seems to be the
14 basis of your sense of our motivations, which I have to
15 admit really troubled me, and I think displayed a
16 shocking display of lack of historical knowledge about
17 how this rate evolved, that some place along the way we
18 thought we were going to have a 20 percent rate increase
19 for preference customers so we had to invent a wind
20 integration rate in order to charge someone else and not
21 charge the preference customers, which was certainly, I
22 think, the implication in your statement.

23 MS. FISHER: No. I would say it more directly.
24 I think you developed a series of rates all with the
25 idea that it would supplement revenues.

1 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I'm not sure if I see
2 the difference between that and the way I just described
3 it.

4 So we started working on this years ago with
5 the wind integration steering committee, and we
6 identified that these were significant issues and costs
7 that needed to be addressed. We put together the issue
8 in the 2009 rate case and we did settle that and we said
9 we'll come back with a lot more data. And an awful lot
10 of work has been done to understand this.

11 MS. FISHER: But you're looking at the other
12 side of it.

13 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: If you just hang on for
14 a second and let me finish, I'd appreciate it.

15 To describe this as garbage in/garbage out
16 models I think is really inappropriate, given the amount
17 of effort that's gone into this. Now, do I believe
18 we're done and we understand this completely? No, I do
19 not. I know we have a long ways to go and you raised
20 the question of incremental rates, so incremental rates
21 are a challenge we'll face in the future. At the
22 moment, we believe we haven't met the needs of balancing
23 services, that we don't have to address the incremental
24 rates, fortunately in that regard.

25 But the characterization of what the motivation

1 of the Agency were are so off base that I feel it's
2 important to clarify the record here and say we are
3 doing the best we can to get this right. A lot of
4 people have worked really hard to do that, and I felt
5 that your comments were denigrating to that work and
6 deserved a response.

7 MS. FISHER: You know that I think the work of
8 the WIT team has been phenomenal, and we are big
9 supporters of the WIT team. That doesn't get you to
10 using lost opportunity costs as a proxy for the cost.
11 And we can disagree on that.

12 There's an old saw about that there are some
13 things that reasonable minds may disagree. But the
14 minute you put in a component that is based on lost
15 secondary sales outside of the wind within hour
16 requirements for balancing, you raise that specter. And
17 I'm sorry that if I offended you by that, but I'm not
18 going to be the only one who sees it. And chastising me
19 for that, as you are entitled to do, won't change the
20 public perception.

21 And what I'm suggesting is that you continue
22 the wind integration team work so that you can actually
23 quantify those costs, not so that you use a proxy that
24 is based on something that raises serious questions.

25 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Okay. I'm giving you

1 the last word on that.

2 MS. FISHER: Reasonable minds may differ. You
3 said you had two points. Did you have another?

4 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: No, those were both of
5 those. The two points were how we look at the question
6 of whether this rate is impacting renewable resource
7 development broadly across the region versus whether we
8 are trying to provide integration services. And the
9 question of how this rate evolved.

10 So with that, I've given you the last word.

11 MS. FISHER: Okay. I wanted to comment on your
12 renewable development within and without the region.

13 I think that many of us believed that
14 Bonneville was going to be a leader in wind development
15 in this region. Certainly the handouts on various
16 meetings talking about conditional firm transmission or
17 the network over the season have been put in terms of
18 this will help facilitate wind. So seeing you as a
19 potential leader in that narrowed my reflection on what
20 this rate would do within BPA's balancing authority.
21 Broadly across the country, you know, it's hard to tell
22 what is going to be developed where.

23 Anything else?

24 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: No.

25 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Mr. Wright, the next

1 argument was scheduled to 20 minutes. I'm just
2 wondering, we're intending to go a little long, do you
3 want to break for lunch now or would you prefer to hear
4 the next argument?

5 MR. MURPHY: Paul Murphy. I'm the next one up.
6 I certainly intend to keep my remark well below the 20
7 minutes for information.

8 MR. ROACH: If I can make an inquiry on that, I
9 didn't see on the schedule that indicated that Snohomish
10 had a preference for the morning.

11 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: It does say that.

12 MR. KALLSTROM: We're fine with keeping the
13 schedule as it is.

14 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: We can go forward.

15 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: I think I'm inclined to
16 go forward.

17 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Mr. Murphy?

18 MR. MURPHY: Good morning, gentlemen. My name
19 is Paul Murphy. I'm here on behalf of Cowlitz PUD, and
20 it is my intent to address only those issues that we
21 covered in our main brief. There are other people that
22 are going to be arguing the briefs that we either joined
23 in or the trade associations which we're associated
24 with.

25 I know that Mr. Roach read at least a portion

1 of my brief. I assume he read all of it because he
2 quoted or paraphrased something at the tail end of it.
3 And from past experience, I'm sure Mr. Wright has done
4 the same. So I'm only going to address two issues.

5 One deals -- I want to emphasize the importance
6 which my client attaches to it, and the other one is I
7 want to change a position that we took in the brief we
8 filed. And I want to be clear on that.

9 The issue that I want to address for purposes
10 of emphasis is the issue of stepped rates. Ms. Fisher
11 stated that Bonneville looked under every nook and
12 cranny or looked at every nook and cranny and under
13 every rock trying to keep the rate increase down. I
14 think maybe the implication drawn from that is different
15 than the one I'm suggesting. I believe that Bonneville
16 has looked in every nook and cranny and turned over
17 every rock to keep the costs down, to find new sources
18 of liquidity. And my client very, very, very much
19 appreciates the effort that Bonneville has taken to
20 minimize the rate increases necessary to keep Bonneville
21 to be sound. That will help us; it will help our
22 customers.

23 But stepped rates will, too. And we very, very
24 strongly urge the Agency to adopt stepped rates. There
25 is a significant difference, at least in the initial

1 testimony, I think maybe some of the costs will have
2 changed, the difference between the FY 2010 and 2011
3 revenue requirement was \$238 million a year. That's 8
4 percent of the total revenue requirement. That will
5 have a material effect on the health of the consumers in
6 Cowlitz' service territory and we assume in the service
7 territory of others. So we urge Bonneville to not
8 develop rates that are going to pre-collect 2010 for
9 costs that aren't going to be incurred until 2011.

10 And I realize that that's only about a 4
11 percent difference in the wholesale rates. But our
12 customers are doing everything they can. They're
13 looking in every nook and cranny, and they very much
14 would like to see stepped rates. They're worried about
15 how they are going to fair in 2010. They have more hope
16 for 2011.

17 And some utilities took the position that they
18 preferred rate stability for the period to lower rates
19 in the beginning, if the difference wasn't all that
20 great. We put in our brief a proposal which we believe
21 would allow you to accommodate my client's needs and the
22 needs of the other utilities that prefer stability.
23 Publish, adopt stepped rates, and we're not asking you
24 to relook at them or reconsider them as others have,
25 just adopt the stepped rates and publish at the same

1 time what the average rates could have been. And those
2 utilities that prefer rates stable for the two years can
3 use those published average rates to set their own rates
4 for two years. And utilities like my client that would
5 like to do more to help their end-use consumers, can
6 adopt their own stepped rates. So that's the one point.

7 The other point that I wanted to address is the
8 question of what sort of scheduling accuracy should you
9 base the wind integration rate on. We took the position
10 in our brief and in our testimony that it should be at
11 45-minute persistence. We have discussed this with some
12 of the other wind developers and we are now persuaded
13 that we are better off if you adopt the 30-minute
14 persistence, adopt the DSO and hold the customers to it
15 as described in the DSO, largely for reasons that have
16 already been hit on by Mr. Hall and Ms. Skidmore.

17 We think that the DSO will target the
18 incentives to improve directly on each different wind
19 operator, and we believe that that's a better way to
20 separate, to give direct incentives. And we also
21 believe that it will ultimately be cheaper for the wind
22 developers and it will avoid the high cost of reserves
23 for the other customers, as well.

24 And the reason for that, you were quoting Mr.
25 Hall about how that works out. Well, if there's 720 or

1 744 hours in a month and a customer is subject to two or
2 four or ten hours of curtailment, there's still --
3 they're still probably way ahead given that you're
4 looking at \$12 for the wind integration rate, even if
5 the total value of the energy was worth ten times that.
6 You could put up with 72 hours worth of curtailments,
7 almost. The economics clearly are in favor of set the
8 reserve requirement based upon a DSO that you are going
9 to enforce and then enforce it. So those are the two
10 points that I wanted to bring up.

11 Now, I'm more than happy to answer questions
12 about any position we've taken in our brief or otherwise
13 in this proceeding. But those are the two points that I
14 wanted to emphasize this morning.

15 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: Again, as with Mr. Hall,
16 would you go through the math again for me?

17 MR. MURPHY: There's 720 hours in a month, in a
18 30-day month. There's 744 hours in a 31-day month. If
19 the numbers that Mr. Hall said as to the frequency of
20 curtailments is even remotely correct, you get curtailed
21 for two hours, but you avoid \$12 per megawatthour for
22 the other 720 or the 718.

23 MR. SILVERSTEIN: It's not \$12 per
24 megawatthour. It's \$12 per kilowatt month.

25 MR. MURPHY: The rate was 268 per kilowatt

1 month, and Mr. Hall says that turns out to be
2 approximately \$12 per megawatthour. I believe that was
3 the figure he threw out.

4 But it's the number of hours. How many hours
5 are you paying the rate versus how many hours are you
6 subject to curtailment. And so the -- it really does
7 make a big difference. And like I said, because the
8 incentive is more focused, it is a much better rate.

9 It has been suggested this morning that there's
10 some sort of public policy that you should be trying to
11 pursue, and what's right public policy I suppose is very
12 much in the eye of the beholder. My client happens to
13 believe that public policy requires cost-based rates.
14 That's why we took a position contrary to most of the
15 public utilities in this case on the wind integration
16 rates.

17 We believe that the recommendations made were
18 inconsistent with cost-based rates. We also believed
19 that to the extent you can, if the rates have target
20 incentives, that is better than a rate that just hits
21 everybody the same irrespective of the costs that
22 they're actually imposing. And unfortunately, a dollar
23 per installed kilowatt type of rate doesn't give the
24 right -- doesn't give incentives for individual
25 behavior. It just says whatever your machine is, you

1 pay.

2 I'm sure Ray can do the math for you. He's
3 pretty good at that.

4 MR. NORMAN: Paul, Ms. Skidmore said that she
5 based her assessment that it would be better to go to
6 30-minute persistence and take the risk of curtailments
7 on the assumption that there would be on the order of a
8 \$3 megawatt delta between 45-minute and 30-minute
9 persistence in our rates. Is that the point you're
10 thinking?

11 MR. MURPHY: It's not entirely -- we didn't go
12 through a calculation.

13 Our view is Bonneville's testimony is
14 abundantly clear that through the DSO, Bonneville can
15 operate within the reserve levels that it sets.
16 Therefore, it seems to me, it is the risk that the wind
17 operators have to take. If you hear the unanimous view
18 from the wind operators, we'd rather have the
19 curtailments than pay the higher rate all the time, then
20 you should accept that. It isn't costing anybody
21 anything to accept that.

22 Now, I can understand how Bonneville is asking
23 a number of questions, which I think in part were to get
24 on the record the views that the wind operators would
25 take with respect to certain things. I can assure you

1 that Cowlitz won't challenge the DSO if it's adopted as
2 basically described to date. And I can assure you that
3 we will accept the curtailments, and I'm sure they're
4 going to have to do some learning, because I suspect
5 that Cowlitz is probably on the wrong end of the scale
6 in terms of accuracy.

7 They understand that. They intend to take
8 steps to improve their accuracy. And they believe that
9 something that directly incents operators is a better
10 rate. And the DSO does that, because every time you
11 curtail or reduce the transmission schedules, that will
12 cost them something and that will have the same effect
13 as a rate. And they will change their behavior in
14 response to that.

15 MR. NORMAN: And back on the separate, what's
16 your reaction to a concept of, say, having a unstepped
17 posted rate but using the flexible PF provisions to step
18 the rate for individual utilities who want the stepped
19 rate?

20 MR. MURPHY: Well, I'm not exactly sure what
21 you're suggesting. But if what you're suggesting that
22 Bonneville would -- if you're basically saying that you
23 would, in effect, step the rate for individual utilities
24 who wanted a stepped rate, that's the functional
25 equivalent of what we're asking for and we're looking

1 for results as opposed to particular methods, and that
2 would be very acceptable to us.

3 MR. NORMAN: Thanks.

4 MR. MURPHY: I did want to answer one other
5 question. The question with respect to the ICAC for the
6 DSIs, which form of ICAC. From our perspective, the
7 ICAC is just a bad idea. That's quite aside from the
8 issue of what you're using it for. These little
9 targeted things for a particular variation, I can well
10 see a situation where you're increasing the ICAC charge
11 at a time when your revenues are coming in for other
12 reasons that you don't have the need for the money. And
13 I don't think that's a good idea.

14 I think that doing your best forecast and
15 having a CRAC type of thing to deal with your overall
16 revenue situation makes much more sense and not have a
17 whole bunch of targeted ones that might be operating in
18 opposite directions.

19 ADMINISTRATOR WRIGHT: That's clear.

20 MR. MURPHY: Are there any other questions?
21 Thank you very much.

22 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
23 Murphy.

24 I'd like to inquire of Snohomish if your
25 commitment to the morning is -- still stands?

1 MR. KALLSTROM: I think lunch would be
2 acceptable.

3 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Let's break for
4 lunch and reconvene in 45 minutes.

5 (Recess taken at 12:02 p.m.)

6 AFTERNOON SESSION

7 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Next up is Snohomish
8 PUD.

9 MR. WRIGHT: I just want to let you know, Brian
10 Silverstein had to deal with an operational issue and
11 Paul will be right back.

12 Go ahead and get started.

13 MR. KALLSTROM: My name is Jeff Kallstrom. I'm
14 here on behalf of Snohomish County PUD. Good afternoon.

15 I have several issues to touch upon today, but
16 like Paul, I'm going to keep it as short for you as I
17 can. I know you've read Snohomish's brief, and feel
18 free to ask me any questions on that that you may.

19 Like Cowlitz, Snohomish also signed on to or
20 supported a couple other briefs, mainly the brief
21 submitted by PPC and the other members of the joint
22 party 11, as well as the brief submitted by the Slice
23 customers. I do not plan on addressing those issues.
24 Others will be addressing those later.

25 In addition to that four items that we raised

1 in our initial brief, I also want to touch upon a couple
2 others. One is diminishing rate increase and one is the
3 step rates, just kind of give you a preview where I'm
4 going. But to start out, I want to note that this has
5 been a very interesting case for Snohomish staff. This
6 is really the first full rate case that many of the
7 members of the Snohomish staff have participated in
8 in-depth, and through the course of the case, we've
9 learned a great deal.

10 One of the things we saw is just how much time
11 Bonneville staff puts into these cases and we certainly
12 appreciate the effort and want to acknowledge the effort
13 that staff puts in.

14 However, as we worked through the case, we saw
15 a few area where we felt that there could be
16 improvement. This is what led to the testimony and the
17 statements in our brief about the rate case process. I
18 want to emphasize to the panel, to the Administrator
19 that our intent is to improve the process. It's not to
20 necessarily undermine the existing process. It's to
21 make it better going forward.

22 Along those lines, we're very encouraged by
23 staff response to our testimony. It was -- staff could
24 have been hostile, but instead were open, kind of
25 acknowledged that this rate case had a condensed time

1 frame and there were external circumstances that bore on
2 this particular rate case, but expressed a willingness
3 to work with customers to see if there are efficiencies
4 and ways to improve the process going forward.

5 We very much appreciate that and it's our hope
6 we can have that dialogue as we kind of move forward
7 with these additional processes, particularly ones that
8 don't have the time constraints that we're currently
9 faced with.

10 In particular, one item I also wanted to note,
11 it's my understanding that Bonneville's -- Bonneville
12 staff is already working on improving the RAM model and
13 improving transparency documentation. That's very
14 encouraging. We're very eager to see how that goes, so
15 I want to encourage and support those efforts and we're
16 looking forward to seeing how that comes out.

17 The first substantive issue that we touched on
18 in our brief is -- that I want to talk about is the
19 reserve requirement and the availability of reserves in
20 integrated wind resources. This is not my personal area
21 of expertise, but I was asked to hit a couple of high
22 points to let you know about concerns Snohomish has.

23 The first is, you know, we obviously want our
24 rates set that does not involve a subsidy or a shifting
25 of cost from preference customer -- or from wind

1 developers to preference customers. So it's really the
2 general principle of that whatever rate Bonneville set,
3 it needs to take into account the full suite of uses of
4 the FPS and price those wind integration services
5 appropriately in light of those alternative uses.

6 The second issue, the second concern we have is
7 as Bonneville provides certain wind integration
8 services, it has an impact on the flexibility inherent
9 in the FPS, and for a Slice customer, like Snohomish,
10 this is a particular concern. It's a concern that's
11 been expressed before this notion of off-the-top
12 obligations.

13 So we'd like the Administrator to keep that in
14 mind as he moves down the path of trying to integrate
15 wind and constraint, how to price and what the
16 appropriate levels are and that sort of thing.

17 Another issue raised by Snohomish in the brief
18 is the customer charge. Our brief has our detailed
19 justification as to why we believe the customer charge
20 is appropriate, but I want to elaborate on how Snohomish
21 came to actually propose the charge.

22 As we were examining Bonneville's initial
23 proposal and evaluating rates and rate components, we
24 were doing so through the lens of cost causation, and
25 this notion that if an entity imposes a cost on the

1 system, they should pay for that cost. And from that
2 analysis and that examination flowed the notion of a
3 customer charge. And that's establishing this idea that
4 some costs are directly proportional to the amount of
5 energy that a customer consumes while other costs are
6 proportional to the number of customers as opposed to
7 energy.

8 Unfortunately, based on the information we
9 have, that's kind of where our analysis stopped and this
10 is why in our testimony and our brief we were trying to
11 get across that one of the things we want from
12 Bonneville is a further investigation of that to see if
13 this shift, this possible cost shift that we've
14 identified is actually real.

15 And Bonneville possesses that information, and
16 if it turns out that it is something that's a real
17 shift, then we can pursue it. If it turns out that it's
18 not, then, you know, that ends the inquiry and we have
19 enough information to make that full decision.

20 The final issue that we addressed in our brief
21 that I want to raise today is the variable IP rate, and
22 it's really a -- well, in this discussion, it's kind of
23 setting aside the notion or the debate about whether
24 Bonneville should or should not serve DSI load. It's
25 really just what rate should that be at.

1 As we explained in our brief, we don't believe
2 the variable IP rate is consistent with the
3 Congressional directive. And that really stems from the
4 simple fact that the Power Act directs the Administrator
5 to set the rate equitable to preference power rates that
6 preference power customers, public agency customers
7 charge their industrial customers, and then went on to
8 say that that equity is based on a particular formula
9 and then set out that formula in the Act.

10 Our concern is the variable IP rate doesn't
11 seem to have any real tie to that formula. It's really
12 based on the world price for aluminum with the outside
13 goal that over time it will in some way or another
14 equalize the standard or statutory IP rate.

15 And so from that end, we see a legal infirmity
16 in adopting the variable IP rate, and so we urge the
17 Administrator not to go that route and stay with the
18 standard IP rate to the extent the Administrator decides
19 to serve the DSI load.

20 So moving on to the issues that were not in our
21 brief, the first one I want to touch on is managing the
22 rate increase. Again, I want to express appreciation to
23 Bonneville staff for working with customers to try to
24 keep rates low and to respond to the general turmoil
25 that has come over the region in the past several

1 months. Despite the greatly changed conditions, market
2 conditions, new administration, other conditions that
3 have befallen us, BPA was able to hold the line on rates
4 in 2009. Again, that was very good news for the
5 district.

6 However, the one statement I would make about
7 this is that in addressing future rate increases,
8 Snohomish would like to see Bonneville look beyond risk
9 mitigation. In particular, we want to see Bonneville
10 kind of continue to put pressure on keeping costs as low
11 as possible wherever IS possible and to continue
12 exploring these cost-cutting measures in the middle of
13 the next rate case, not just do a one-time cut rate now
14 and let it go.

15 Other utilities in the region as well as
16 Snohomish are continuing to look at ways to cut costs
17 now and in the next several years, so we want to
18 encourage Bonneville to do the same.

19 Further, as we go forward, the IPR process will
20 become increasingly important, and so we need to ensure
21 that it's a robust, transparent process and the
22 information that is shared with customers is sufficient
23 to allow an informed discussion. And in particular, one
24 item that we've mentioned and commented upon this in the
25 IPR process, and I recognize that this isn't the direct

1 place to address the IPR, but we've noted the direct
2 link between the IPR and the strategic plan, and in my
3 view, if Bonneville is going to continue to keep its
4 program levels in the IPR rather in a rate case, then we
5 need to make sure the IPR is sufficiently robust to
6 allow a good examination of those rates -- of those
7 program levels. And again, more detail on that is in
8 our IPR comments.

9 The last issue on my agenda is the issue of
10 step rates. Snohomish takes the contrary view as
11 Cowlitz. Several parties, including Cowlitz, argued in
12 favor of step rates. We don't believe that step rates
13 are necessary right now given the rate increase that we
14 understand is coming down the pike. You know, if we
15 were talking double-digits increases, 15 percent rate
16 increases, we might have a different story, but our
17 understanding right now is we're in mid single digits
18 and we believe that step rates bring with it
19 complications that are not worth the small benefit that
20 stepping the rates would provide.

21 Our experience has shown us that it's really
22 the frequency of small rate increases that cause
23 problems for us in our rate setting, not the magnitude.
24 Again, keeping in mind the realm that we're talking
25 about right now. So I kind of wanted to make it clear,

1 we did not address this in the brief, I wanted to make
2 it clear that it is Snohomish's position that we are not
3 in favor of step rates right now.

4 And then finally you asked a few questions, a
5 couple on the wind balancing rate. This is not my
6 expertise, but I'll let the panel know that we do agree
7 with PPC and PPC's going to be addressing those issues,
8 I guess, next so I'll defer to Mark on this. One
9 wind-related question I was asked that I would like to
10 address is whether Bonneville should -- whether small
11 wind generators should be exempt from the wind
12 integration rate. We do not believe that they should.
13 We're not in favor of adding a subsidy into Bonneville's
14 rates. It fits with our general belief that if an
15 entity imposes a cost, then they should pay the cost.

16 Then finally the question -- you asked a
17 question about DSI service and if we proposed a downward
18 CRAC, an up-and-down CRAC or no CRAC at all. Our first
19 reaction was that we don't like the CRAC -- or the
20 ICAC -- excuse me. We oppose the ICAC, but beyond that,
21 I'm not really sure how to answer.

22 None of the options seem appealing and one
23 concern that I have is that Bonneville has not
24 demonstrated that they've met the Congressional and 9th
25 Circuit direction as far as applying business judgment

1 over its decision -- decisions related to DSIs, and I
2 think the 9th Circuit, the most recent 9th Circuit
3 decision, PNGC case, trusts Bonneville's business
4 judgment to the center of the Agency's decision-making
5 process. So I think right now the Agency's focus should
6 be on providing that business judgment justification.
7 And the evidence that I've seen in the current rate case
8 doesn't seem to meet that standard.

9 So with that I open up to questions.

10 MR. NORMAN: I'm sorry. I was late for yours,
11 but I had a question in your brief, the
12 customer-specific charge and whether -- there's been
13 concern over the years about kind of splits within
14 public power Slice, non-Slice, et cetera.

15 Does Snohomish have any concern that
16 Bonneville's institution of that kind of charge would
17 tend to create a split between small and large utilities
18 who would be affected differentially by a basic charge?

19 MR. KALLSTROM: I haven't talk with our
20 policymakers about that direct question, but my personal
21 feeling is that if there is a split, then that seems to
22 indicate that there's a subsidy going, and some people
23 don't want to give up the subsidy and that sort of
24 thing. And I think that question's going to be informed
25 as far as the size, and that's definitely one of the

1 factors that needs to be considered when this issue is
2 looked at.

3 Unfortunately, Snohomish doesn't have the
4 information to make that evaluation. I do think it's a
5 relevant consideration. I just don't know if it's
6 enough to stop the whole thing. I don't think it's
7 enough to stop the investigation or the -- kind of the
8 look into it.

9 MR. NORMAN: Thanks.

10 MR. KALLSTROM: Thank you for your time.

11 MR. WRIGHT: Hang on. I've got a couple more
12 for you.

13 So the PPC had comments on the rate case
14 process. They're a little vague, so I'll be asking
15 about them, but were you endorsing the PPC comments on
16 modification to the rate case process?

17 MR. KALLSTROM: I believe so, yes. I did not
18 read them as inconsistent with our --

19 MR. WRIGHT: So when you said that there our
20 improvements and the work on RAM is good, is that it or
21 is there something else that you're looking for?
22 Because I'm unclear on where you're going with this,
23 what you're looking for.

24 MR. KALLSTROM: One of the problems is our
25 testimony had a big chunk stricken where we had a lot of

1 recommendations and ideas that we had about the rate
2 case.

3 MR. WRIGHT: I see.

4 MR. KALLSTROM: Where this discussion really
5 stemmed from is when we got into clarification, so we
6 worked down the road a little bit into the rate case.

7 We had a lot of questions about the initial
8 proposal and we tried to pursue those as best we could
9 through clarification, through data requests, but, you
10 know, there are lingering questions.

11 Bonneville ratemaking process is admittedly
12 very complicated, particularly to someone who's kind of
13 coming in from the outside. So a lot of the suggestions
14 we had were stemmed towards, A, additional time; but B,
15 means of gaining that additional clarification outside
16 of the formal clarification process.

17 And I can provide you -- unfortunately, off the
18 top of my head, I can only recall one of the specific
19 recommendations, which was this ombudsman role or this
20 individual who would be available to kind of bounce
21 questions off of, and we have to figure out how to
22 answer ex parte issues, but it was really someone we
23 could quiz to gain a better understanding of
24 Bonneville's proposal. But it's those kinds of things
25 we're mostly concerned about.

1 MR. WRIGHT: This is more of a comment to take
2 back to your clients than anything else. I am
3 frequently but particularly recently increasingly struck
4 by the dichotomy between folks in public power asking us
5 to do more work and then asking us to cut administrative
6 costs, which I just saw happen again here. And, you
7 know, we have tried to resolve a number of issues within
8 public power and which we've said, look, basically as
9 long as we achieve cost recovery, if you guys can work
10 it out amongst yourselves and it's not a violation of
11 the law, we try to find a way to make it work.

12 But when we do that, we frequently end up with
13 processes that add costs, and then we get to that point
14 when we're doing rates and we get no recognition of
15 that, candidly.

16 So I will just ask that you take that comment
17 back to your clients, that that dichotomy is becoming
18 just increasingly obvious to me. Struck me with respect
19 to your comments today.

20 MR. KALLSTROM: I will definitely do that.

21 MR. WRIGHT: On the DSI issue, so what I was
22 trying to do with the question was push public power
23 outside of its comfort zone. I understand your
24 position. I understand it immensely clearly, let me
25 assure you, that you don't think that anything should

1 happen for the DSIs, sound business principle and the
2 Court decision. I got it.

3 I'm just saying so if you assume there is a --
4 from a rate-setting standpoint, if you assume there is a
5 non-zero probability that we might do something for the
6 DSIs and the fundamental promise of setting rates is
7 that we set rates high enough to ensure that we have
8 cost recovery, then we need to do something, and we're
9 trying to create three alternatives.

10 So if you choose not to answer, basically what
11 happens is you forfeit your right to have input into
12 that decision should we go down that path. And what I
13 heard was we're not going to give you an answer to those
14 on the choice between those three.

15 So is that the right conclusion to draw?

16 MR. KALLSTROM: The way -- the initial or the
17 way I led into that response was that we don't like the
18 ICAC, so I think however Bonneville decides to deal with
19 it, it should not involve the ICAC. So of these three
20 choices, it is the third choice.

21 But there are pieces of the third choice we
22 don't like, for example, moderately higher rate than
23 expected. But the general gist of what I would like to
24 take away from that is we don't like the ICAC.

25 MR. WRIGHT: Got it. Okay. That helps a lot.

1 I missed it the first time. Good. Thank you.

2 MR. KALLSTROM: Anything else?

3 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.

4 Kallstrom.

5 PPC.

6 MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, good afternoon. Mark
7 Thompson with the Public Power Council. And I will like
8 to claim my bonus points for wearing my name tag. I can
9 use those probably.

10 You know, just by way of introduction, I wonder
11 if you made the same mistake as me. It seems like a lot
12 of us entered this rate case thinking, oh, good. The
13 last chance to have sort of a status quo rate case
14 before we get to tiered rate methodology and, thank
15 goodness, the WP-07 supplemental rate case was behind
16 us. It just seems like we got into this process and
17 very quickly it became apparent, now, this is also a
18 very important rate case and it's going to take a lot of
19 time and effort.

20 And I think a lot of that was due obviously to
21 just that, the timing, you know. The rate case is
22 coming at a time when the region is facing severe
23 economic problems, and I think we submitted this in the
24 IPR process, but I just wanted to reference again the
25 Public Power Council did a survey of our membership to

1 see what they were doing to cut cost and really what was
2 happening at the utility level.

3 And it was pretty clear from that, you know,
4 that people are hurting, that they feel a real need to
5 cut their costs and keep the rates as low as possible
6 during these times. Seemed like all of the utilities
7 have a goal to cut costs pretty significantly.

8 Examples of people deferring significant
9 capital expenses, cutting back travel and training for
10 their employees, freezing salaries, freezing hiring and
11 in some cases reopening and renegotiating salaries with
12 their unions. And the range of cuts that people are
13 seeking are also pretty wide but pretty substantial, and
14 I think there were some that were close to the 10
15 percent range and some were seeking 20 percent
16 reductions of certain portions of their budget.

17 I know you understand that and Bonneville's
18 been engaged in a process to do a similar thing, but
19 just wanted to emphasize the point, again, that it's
20 real pressure that all the utilities are facing, and to
21 the extent we have an increase here, they feel compelled
22 to find a way to offset that at the local utility level.
23 So it's a harmful prospect to have a rate increase right
24 now.

25 That said, I think you probably have not been

1 thanked enough by anybody for the efforts of staff and
2 yourself, everyone here today to try to reach, you know,
3 new arrangements that would really help the rates, and
4 we did that and did you that in the rate case.

5 The great example is the agreement with
6 treasury to increase your liquidity. That's a huge
7 impact on the rates, so thank you very much for those
8 efforts. And we hope that that's an impact -- we hope
9 we realize that when the final studies come out that,
10 yea, we didn't. We weren't in a situation where we were
11 looking at double-digit rate increases, but the final
12 studies have yet to be updated so we want to continue to
13 push for the lowest rate possible.

14 Today I won't go through everything that we
15 covered in our brief, but I did want to hit a little bit
16 about DSIs, a little bit about the residential exchange
17 and then a few points on wind integration and the wind
18 integration rate.

19 So like you just said, you're very clear on
20 Public Power's position on DSI service. We are against
21 it. We think it's a bad policy decision to continue to
22 serve the DSIs under current circumstances. But I
23 realize that's an issue that really wasn't debated in
24 the rate case and it's for a different forum, but the
25 issue that is in the rate case is the variable rate.

1 Should Bonneville adopt a variable rate proposal, either
2 the one that Alcoa proposed or the one that staff has
3 proposed? And even that debate I think has grown a
4 little bit tiresome.

5 You probably know our position and we know your
6 position, so rather than just say -- repeat that again,
7 I'm trying to think of something new to talk about on
8 this topic, so this is my attempt.

9 I want to make a proposal, and I hope you'll
10 receive it in the context that I intend to offer it.
11 It's not a real proposal, but I think it helps the
12 discussion a little bit more.

13 So as I said, the publics are hurting
14 financially. I think there's real pressure to keep
15 rates as low as possible for their end-use consumers.
16 At the same time, the Public Power has been a long-time
17 customer of Bonneville. We paid for the costs of the
18 system. And, in fact, Public Power is one of
19 Bonneville's preference customers.

20 So among the proposals I would like to make --
21 I would like you to consider how you would respond to a
22 proposal to have Alcoa and CFAC pay a little bit above
23 the IP rate in order to help out Public Power at this
24 time, due to the economic trials that we're having?

25 Again, it's not a real proposal, but I hope you

1 consider how you would respond to that proposal if I
2 said you ought to make the DSIs pay more so that Public
3 Power would benefit.

4 If I had to guess, I think you would say it's
5 inappropriate to require the DSIs to act as a bank for
6 Public Power, giving you loans in the hard times. You
7 would probably say there's a risk of driving the DSIs
8 out of business if we were to do that because they can't
9 afford the costs.

10 You might also say, you know, just represents
11 basically an unfair cost shift from the DSIs to the
12 preference customers. You might say this is really a
13 particularly bad time to propose something like that
14 given the economic downturn and the challenges that the
15 companies are facing.

16 So it's probably painfully clear where I'm
17 trying to go with that. I think that all those reasons
18 apply here from the public's perspective. The publics
19 don't want to act as a bank for Alcoa, and they don't
20 think it's appropriate for Alcoa and CFAC. The publics
21 are very concerned that some of their end-use customers
22 will be going out of business due to power rate
23 increase, and adding to that risk really does mean that
24 there's a risk that some of the customers could be going
25 out of business because imposing something like a

1 variable rate. And just fundamentally, we think it bad
2 timing and it's an improper cost shift.

3 So what I would urge the Agency to do is, you
4 know, we are against service to the DSIs. If you're
5 going to serve the DSIs, do it at the IP rate. It's not
6 a good time. It doesn't further a good policy to
7 implement a variable rate at this time. So from sort of
8 a policy perspective, that's our position on the
9 variable rate.

10 I would reiterate a few of the points that Jeff
11 Kallstrom just made. We also think from a legal point
12 of view, it's not a good proposition and the Agency's
13 likely to find it's running afoul of the law.

14 We have a healthy debate going on right now
15 about what the PNGC opinion means, but even if we were
16 to adopt Bonneville's interpretation that the Court
17 said, the past DSI deal was illegal because it was below
18 both the IP rate and the market rate. I would submit
19 that you'd be violating even that interpretation here.
20 You'd be offering the DSIs a rate below the IP rate and
21 below the market rate, and that same Court said that
22 they're not open to Bonneville using creative
23 nomenclature to get around the law.

24 So I think that would be very applicable if
25 we're in a situation where the Agency is saying, well,

1 trust us. It's the IP rate. It's just a variable IP
2 rate that happens to be lower than what you were
3 picturing when you said the IP rate. I'm not sure that
4 they're going to be very convinced about that.

5 The Golden Northwest case, as you know, a
6 public power did not completely prevail in that case,
7 and the Court said, well, you know, assuming that
8 there's a valid contract with the DSIs and the
9 preference customers might have to pick up those costs,
10 but they also said you do have some benefit under the
11 statute because at least the DSIs will always be paying
12 a rate that's higher than the preference rate. In this
13 case, you have evidence showing that the Bonneville
14 proposal could very well lead to the DSIs paying an IP
15 rate that's below the PF rate.

16 Finally there's the Portland General case, not
17 the recent one but the older one, where the Court did
18 review a below IP sale of power to the DSIs. I think
19 they were called fire sales at the time. And the Court
20 did uphold Bonneville and it said specifically: The
21 reason we are going to uphold you is heavily influenced
22 by a few facts. One is the Agency was facing
23 extraordinary circumstances where it was likely facing
24 revenue shortfall. Two, everybody benefitted from this
25 proposal and none were harmed. Those were their

1 specific words. Three, you know, Bonneville was trying
2 to mitigate a financial disaster and actually took
3 actions that increased its revenues.

4 None of those reasons would apply in this case.
5 Bonneville is not going to increase its revenues from
6 this proposed FY 2010 and 2011 variable rate, and we're
7 not trying to avert a financial disaster to the Agency,
8 and it's not true that everybody's benefitted and
9 nobody's harmed. I think it's very clear Public Power
10 would be harmed, and Alcoa and CFAC would be benefitted.

11 So without belaboring those points any more,
12 for those same reasons, we would encourage the Agency
13 not to start a new process to look at a long-term
14 variable rate. I think you know you said that the
15 positions don't change very much and we know each
16 other's positions. Those are ours relating to the
17 interim variable rate, and those would be our positions
18 in the long-term variable rate proposal, and I think
19 there are good reasons for abandoning the variable rate
20 proposal.

21 I'd like to talk a little bit about the
22 residential exchange. First of all, thanks again for
23 allowing your staff to enter into a standstill agreement
24 with the parties. I think that was a good example of
25 everybody, you know, coming together and trying to find

1 a better way to do things so that we're not having to
2 reiterate all of our positions on the residential
3 exchange. We just agreed to carry those forward, so I'm
4 not going to belabor any of our points that we've made
5 before.

6 However, there's a couple new points that I
7 just wanted to touch on, and they're in our brief, but I
8 think, again, the Agency's going to likely be in trouble
9 in any future litigation to the extent a Court can say,
10 look, Bonneville, you've basically implemented the
11 statute in a way that is not based on an objective
12 reading of the statute, but you've reserved for yourself
13 the right to make the call about what the right result
14 is. And to the extent the Court can do that, it's going
15 to be problematic.

16 The examples that we point to in our brief and
17 the specific example that I'm referring to are --
18 there's various -- so assuming Bonneville's right in its
19 interpretation about how conservation should be treated
20 under the rate test, the question arises how do you
21 determine the costs of those conservation resources for
22 purposes of the 7(b)(2) rate test?

23 And PPC argued since those are resources and
24 resources of significant size, you ought to assume that
25 the cost of those resources are basically capitalized

1 and amortized over 15 years or the useful life of the
2 resource.

3 Bonneville disagrees with that position and
4 says, well, we'll apply various criteria to determine
5 how much of the costs are expensed and how much is
6 capitalized.

7 So one of those criteria, Criteria No. 3, it's
8 called the cost recovery criteria, and basically
9 Bonneville staff proposes, well, we'll look. We'll make
10 an allocation between expenses and capitalization and
11 then we'll ask ourselves how much of that -- the cost of
12 that resource is then recovered during the rate test
13 period?

14 So we argued, you know -- say it again here,
15 that that's not an appropriate inquiry to say, okay, now
16 we've decided what the costs of the resources are, but
17 let's double-check and see if we're getting the right
18 result, if we're getting enough costs in the rate test
19 period such that they come out with the outcome we
20 envision from the rate test.

21 Another example --

22 MR. ROACH: Mark, stop right there. I thought
23 the rate test requires a comparison of the program, the
24 7(b)(2) case for the five years. So how do you not look
25 at what the costs are for those five years? I hear you

1 saying that it's inappropriate to do that.

2 MR. THOMPSON: You're right. It requires that
3 comparison.

4 So what I'm saying is the fact that you're
5 doing a comparison should not be a factor in determining
6 how much of the cost should be put into that five-year
7 period. Does that make sense?

8 MR. ROACH: No. I'm still lost, because in
9 order to do the comparison, you have to know what's in
10 the five-year period. So what is it you're saying that
11 Bonneville is doing differently?

12 MR. THOMPSON: What we're advocating you should
13 do is you should say, okay, assuming that conservation
14 is a resource that can be applied to load in the 7(b)(2)
15 case, and then what's the cost of that conservation, and
16 then you say, well, it's a resource and it's a big one,
17 and so costs of a resource like that would probably be
18 capitalized and amortized over the useful life of the
19 resource. But that's not Bonneville does.

20 Then what you would do is say, okay, we've made
21 that assumption for costs. How many of those costs fall
22 within this five-year period, and then you'd have your
23 answer.

24 But what Bonneville's proposing to do is say,
25 okay, well, we're not going to capitalize over the 15

1 years. We're going to come up with some other approach,
2 and that approach is going to be informed by how many --
3 how much of those costs we can put into that five-year
4 period.

5 So I think it's a -- can easily be painted as
6 an attempt to reserve discretion for the Agency to say,
7 look, we have the discretion to put all these things in
8 the five-year period and get one result or take them all
9 out and get another result. And that in itself is going
10 to be a factor that we're going to take into account.

11 So I think the point is also applicable to Cost
12 Criteria No. 4, comparability of costs where the Agency
13 says we can look at the difference in revenue
14 requirements between the program case and the 7(b)(2)
15 case, and if they get to be too much of a difference or
16 something that appears to be off to us, then we'll
17 modify our conservation financing in substance and come
18 up with a better, more appropriate result.

19 Again, I think it's pretty easy to point to
20 that and say the Agency is reserving major criteria so
21 it can have discretion in what the result of the rate
22 test is.

23 On to wind integration. Just a few points.
24 It's been kind of funny. Some of the PPC staff has been
25 around for a long time and this -- that sounded bad. We

1 have a few people -- we have some older people that have
2 been around the block a few times. And this rate case
3 has sort of brought back this nostalgia of the olden
4 days.

5 I remember when we used to really argue about
6 technical issues in the Bonneville rate cases, and there
7 was lots of cross-examination, lots of calculations,
8 lots of need for expert testimony, and wind integration
9 was definitely an issue that kind of brought that about
10 again. So my point was it's been interesting to see
11 kind of that nostalgia come back.

12 So these are very difficult issues regarding
13 wind integration, and I'll just state that PPC's
14 generally been supportive of Bonneville's efforts to
15 quantify the costs to figure out how many reserves you
16 really have to hold out and to make forecasts. And then
17 issues are new and they're tricky and they're technical.

18 PPC's position is that wind power is obviously
19 a very important source of energy, and it's important
20 for our members and allows them to set their renewable
21 portfolio standards, and it's probably going to be
22 around for a long time, so we need to do this right and
23 we need to allow wind to be integrated into the system.

24 But at the same time, it's very clear that it
25 is a resource that tends to strain the system a lot, and

1 for that reason, we think it's important to stick to
2 cost causation principles and find out what those costs
3 actually are and then assign them to the correct
4 entities, in this case, the wind generators, so that
5 those who are not purchasing wind aren't picking up the
6 cost of wind power in their rates. And also for the
7 reason that, it doesn't improperly push down on the
8 scales of other renewable resources that might be
9 competing to meet load in the region.

10 On the question of what persistence --
11 scheduling persistence you should use, PPC's original
12 position was you ought to stick with two hours. That
13 was the Agency's position.

14 The Agency then said, well, we've got some new
15 analysis that shows we can go down to -- assuming a
16 60-minute persistence for scheduling, and PPC is
17 agreeable to that.

18 We think that there's enough evidence to show
19 that you can make that assumption. But we're not
20 supportive of going below 60 minutes at this time
21 because the evidence showing that generators are, in
22 fact, doing that is based the on very small data sets,
23 and we're just not confident that we can actually rely
24 on that.

25 So we're not comfortable with an assumption

1 below 60 minutes, except I want to emphasize that JP-6
2 parties made an alternative rate design proposal in
3 their initial case, and I'd like to reiterate that we
4 would be open to a rate design like that, modified so
5 that the backstop rate is not based on two-hour
6 persistence but instead based on 60-minute persistence.

7 So in other words, if the generator says, look,
8 I'm a lot better at scheduling than average. I can meet
9 45-minute persistence. Maybe we should allow them to do
10 that and pay the 45 minute rate. Except if it turns out
11 that they were wrong, they can't meet it, then they need
12 to be put back into a rate where they're paying charges
13 based on 60-minute persistence.

14 MR. ROACH: Mark, so it's asked several
15 different ways, but are Public Power and the wind
16 community so far apart that there's no reasonable
17 prospect of settlement? Or is there a reasonable
18 prospect?

19 Ann Fisher was up here saying we ought to
20 explore settlement. So what's response to that?

21 MR. THOMPSON: What I know is there was a lot
22 of effort put into that, so I would probably be
23 inaccurate or wrong for me to say, yeah, I think there's
24 a good chance to settle this case and be on with it
25 because I think there was a lot of efforts to try to do

1 that, and we weren't able to get there. And I don't
2 think I can comment on all the reasons that people would
3 give for that.

4 But that said, maybe we're not so far apart.
5 We're talking about similar things here. It's in PPC's
6 interest that the reserves Bonneville holds out to
7 integrate wind are as small as possible. We think we're
8 both aligned on that. And that's why we're saying we
9 ought to give people the chance to be rewarded for being
10 good schedulers.

11 Another place where I think we're aligned is
12 that we want to encourage and enable self-supply. We
13 don't see any reason to try to keep people on the
14 Bonneville system if they find they can do it cheaper on
15 their own. That's great. Allow them to do that and
16 make a way for them to do that.

17 So the other thing I wanted to say is PPC would
18 be supportive of allowing people to self-supply. How
19 you do that is kind of tricky. We don't think that the
20 Agency's in a place where you can now say, okay, let's
21 rerun a bunch of studies and break apart the components
22 of the rate and then come up with a final ROD that will
23 specify exactly how crediting will be done and how the
24 rate will change based on self-supply. Unfortunately,
25 we're just not there.

1 So what our proposal is is that if during the
2 rate period, Bonneville says, look, we've got
3 significant commitments to self-supply, so many, in
4 fact, that we think we can materially lower the rate,
5 then Bonneville would institute a supplemental case, a
6 very limited supplemental case and would reset the rates
7 so that they could be affected at the beginning of 2011.

8 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Haven't we already identified
9 the relative value of the components and evidence that's
10 already been introduced on the rate case?

11 MR. THOMPSON: My understanding is we don't
12 think that's sufficient. I mean, I think that there
13 could be --

14 MR. SILVERSTEIN: So you had said that we
15 hadn't done it. Now you're saying the analysis wasn't
16 sufficient.

17 MR. THOMPSON: What I can say is PPC's position
18 that is you're not yet to a point where we can just wrap
19 up this rate case with enough information and studies
20 that would allow you to just implement changes to the
21 rate based on self-supply without going through another
22 rate case.

23 My understanding is that there's a lot of new
24 studies that need to be run, probably in addition to the
25 ones that you've already run. So I think it's more than

1 just what you've done. You did all the right things,
2 but it's just insufficient. I think there's more to be
3 done.

4 We have a couple of concerns, as well, we think
5 would have to be addressed in that supplemental case
6 that I don't think have had a chance to be fully
7 discussed. One is we have a concern that even if people
8 decide to self-supply and they commit to you that
9 they're going to do that, what happens if they aren't
10 able to do that? What happens if they don't meet that
11 obligation? Can they just come back to Bonneville's
12 system and say, sorry, I guess we're not self-supplying
13 after all, basically lean on Bonneville to sort of be
14 the backstop. I don't think we've developed an
15 appropriate rate to charge to them in that circumstance.

16 Also even if wind generators form their own
17 balancing authority area, it's nested within the
18 Bonneville control area, does that really let Bonneville
19 off the hook from holding out reserve sufficient to back
20 them up in the case that they do have to lean on the
21 system, in case they aren't able to supply their own
22 reserves?

23 So what we want to avoid is a situation where
24 Bonneville would be resetting the rates and lowering the
25 rate for the wind generators while not truly reducing

1 the amount of reserves that the Agency has to hold back.
2 And I think that that's something that would need to be
3 worked through in a supplemental rate case to make sure
4 we've gotten to a good position on that.

5 You asked -- the Administrator asked a question
6 about reliance on the DSO. I'll just point out, we do
7 see a couple of problems relying too heavily on the DSO.

8 First of all, it's possible that some of the
9 wind generators will challenge its implementation, and
10 if that happens and if they prevail, then Bonneville
11 can't use that. And so we'd be stuck where we have a
12 rate based on the assumption that you could use it, and
13 if you end up not being able to use it, we would have a
14 problem.

15 The other problem is PPC does fear that even if
16 you are able to enforce it and you continue to do that
17 and it becomes used fairly often, that that's going to
18 present a practical/political problem for the Agency to
19 continue to curtail wind and cut off generation and
20 prevent generators from generating, which prevents them
21 or their investors from realizing some of the benefits
22 from incentives for wind.

23 So something to consider I think is if we do
24 have a supplemental case because we think we need to
25 change the rates during the rate period, we might at

1 that time have a lot clearer picture of what the DSO
2 looks like. We might actually have some language, and
3 the wind generators and other parties might be able to
4 commit, yeah, this looks good to us. We will not
5 challenge this. And it might make it a little bit
6 easier for the Agency to rely on the DSO in setting up a
7 rate, but that will probably, again, have to wait until
8 the supplemental question.

9 Another question just briefly you asked should
10 small generators be exempt from the wind integration
11 rate? I got to admit I think that kind of feels like it
12 came out of the blue, so let me know if that was one of
13 our members that proposed that. I think our position --

14 MR. WRIGHT: Might have been.

15 MR. THOMPSON: We discussed this. We don't see
16 a reason to exempt small generators.

17 You know the variability of wind is what causes
18 most of these costs to be incurred, and small generators
19 also add a lot of variability to the system.

20 Additionally, the rate designed right now is
21 set up so that small generators will, in fact, pay much
22 less than large generators because it's based on
23 installed capacity. So if you're a small generator, you
24 don't have to pay as much as you do if you have a large
25 capacity.

1 Also we had a concern, you know, if we do
2 exempt small generators. What's to prevent large
3 generators from breaking up their project into smaller
4 components so that they can make each part of the
5 project exempt? Those are some of the concerns we have
6 about exempt wind generators.

7 With that, I think I'm done with my
8 presentation. I'd be happy to answer any questions.

9 MR. WRIGHT: So you do have the testimony on
10 the rate case process. Can you just elaborate on what
11 you're thinking about in terms of --

12 MR. THOMPSON: You commented that it was vague,
13 and I will agree with you, it was pretty vague. And I
14 think also we expressed within that same portion of our
15 brief that we had no complaints about the level of
16 cooperation we got from Bonneville staff. So it's not
17 meant to be a complaint, you know, staff did something
18 wrong here, but it's just to explain sort of a sentiment
19 that we are hearing within our membership which is,
20 look, how come we're having this whole rate case when we
21 have no idea what the rate is? And so we're not really
22 arguing very much about numbers. We're arguing about
23 constructs, and it just feels like we're departing a
24 little bit from the purpose of a rate case.

25 I don't have great concrete examples how to fix

1 it, but something that comes to mind is we spend a lot
2 of time, we do and so does your staff, complying with
3 kind of formalities in the rate case. Like, for
4 example, it probably took me about 45 minutes to compile
5 my post-hearing exhibit list on the end of my brief, and
6 I think it can probably be recycled.

7 So we tend to spend a lot of time doing things
8 other than actually discussing the rates and what
9 forecasts look like and what would be a good natural gas
10 price, for example.

11 The hope is we could come up with a process
12 that would allow us to engage better with each other so
13 we have a better idea what's actually on the table as
14 far as a rate proposal goes.

15 MR. WRIGHT: Okay. The reason for the
16 exemptions for small wind is a comment that came in in
17 the participant comments which is unusual, so we're
18 dealing with those, and you may want to check those in
19 terms of understanding where that came from.

20 So the wind folks this morning responded to
21 questions and said as long as the DSO 216 stays where it
22 is, and given where they think the rate is going, and on
23 the basis that we would operate the system in terms of
24 holding reserves consistent with the decision we make in
25 the rate case today, we would still prefer 30-minute

1 persistence, which seems to address some of the concerns
2 that you and your members raised.

3 Does that mitigate some of your concerns?

4 MR. THOMPSON: I think it mitigates it.

5 I think we expressed two reasons why we're
6 nervous to rely too much on the DSO. One is, well, they
7 can challenge it, and if that prevents from you
8 implementing it, then we shouldn't have set a rate based
9 on the assumption we could implement it. And the other
10 reason is we just think it presents a problem to
11 continually apply that.

12 You know, I heard them say, well, I don't think
13 we'll be complaining if that happens, and that would be
14 great if that were the case, but we're just unsure. And
15 it feels like it could definitely easily be painted as
16 Bonneville's not doing enough for wind generators.
17 Look, they cut off our generation X hours last month and
18 they did it the month before, and we're losing out on
19 production tax credits. And it's easy to turn it into a
20 story that the Agency is doing something wrong, so
21 that's our concern.

22 MR. WRIGHT: One other question.

23 MR. ROACH: Steve, if I can just interject.
24 Sometimes phraseology is important and people can come
25 back and use your words against you. I think it would

1 be more fair, I want to test your hearing as well, I
2 don't think that the wind community said DSO 216 where
3 it is, but rather where Bonneville in its testimony has
4 outlined where it's going.

5 MR. WRIGHT: Oh, okay. Thank you. That's what
6 I meant.

7 So I want to make sure I understand. You said
8 that PPC proposed an alternative rate design, but then I
9 think you modified it at the podium here. So when you
10 go back to look at that again, let's be clear, what's
11 the modification?

12 MR. THOMPSON: I seem to have lost power
13 somehow, but the modification is if you go back to the
14 JP-6 -- if you go back to the JP-6 direct case and take
15 the rate proposal there and substitute two hours with 60
16 minutes, I think that's basically what we're proposing.

17 MR. WRIGHT: Okay. That was it.

18 MR. THOMPSON: Thank you.

19 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
20 Thompson.

21 Avista.

22 MR. ANDREA: Good afternoon. Mike Andrea on
23 behalf of Avista Corporation.

24 At the outset, I'd like to thank the
25 Administrator and the panel for your time today, this

1 opportunity to address this panel. I'd also like to
2 thank your staff for all the hard work they've done in
3 this process.

4 Just to kind of set out a road map, today I
5 will be addressing only two discrete issues and the
6 other members of the Pacific Northwest investor-owned
7 utilities who joined in our brief will be addressing
8 some other issues, and I'll set out just kind of a quick
9 road map of what those issues will be so you know where
10 we're going and who'll be talking about what. It's not
11 meant to be an exclusive list and they may have other
12 issues that don't make the list.

13 The two discrete issues that I'll be addressing
14 are whether the output from PRC's 10 percent share of
15 Boardman coal plant should be included in the section
16 7(b)(2) resource stack. That will be the first one.

17 The only other issue that I'll address is the
18 shares the savings approach to allocating benefits from
19 the DSI reserves that the Pacific Northwest
20 investor-owned utilities advocated in their brief.

21 Ryan Flynn for PacifiCorp will be following me,
22 and he will address the 50 percent rule that BPA has
23 said it will apply when collecting assorted look-back
24 amounts.

25 David White, attorney for Portland General

1 Electric Company, will address the treatment of the
2 7(b)(2) case of conservation costs that are expensed in
3 the program case.

4 Mr. Strong, attorney for Idaho Power Company,
5 will address some Idaho Power specific issues, and I'll
6 let him go ahead and talk about what those are.

7 Don Kari for Puget Sound Energy will address
8 the treatment of conservation in the 7(b)(2) case,
9 allocation of a share of the 7(b)(2) industrial
10 adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta surplus sales and adjustment
11 of the CRAC allocation to reflect the recovery of the
12 portion of the costs causing CRAC from Slice customers.

13 So those are generally the major issues that
14 we'll be addressing. Obviously, we welcome any
15 questions that you may have, whether they're on that
16 list or not. If I can't answer them, I'll hopefully
17 point you to the attorney who'll follow who will be able
18 to answer those questions.

19 So starting with whether PRC's interest in
20 Boardman should be in the 7(b)(2) resource stack, it's
21 our position that it should not. According to BPA's
22 testimony and as we've seen, BPA is treating this
23 resource as a Type 1 resource, which is a resource
24 that's owned or purchased by a public utility or
25 cooperative. Even though there's no dispute that that

1 resource has been sold out of the region to Turlock
2 Irrigation District under what we understand to be a
3 long-term contract, given that the resource is clearly
4 not owned or purchased by a public utility or
5 cooperative and, therefore, it does not satisfy the
6 threshold requirement for inclusion in the 7(b)(2)
7 resource stack.

8 What we gather from Bonneville's materials is
9 they're relying on reasoning from WP-07 supplemental
10 rate case to justify its decision to include the
11 resource in the Section 7(b)(2) resource stack. And
12 that reasoning, as I understand it, is that if the
13 resource was owned by a public utility or cooperative,
14 the resource continues to be owned or purchased by the
15 public utility or cooperative even after the public
16 utility or cooperative sells that resource to another
17 entity that is not a public utility or cooperative, or
18 for that matter, is a public utility or cooperative or a
19 regional IOU that commits to resource load.

20 BPA stated in the WP-07 supplemental ROD that
21 this must be true because the resources included in the
22 Section 7(b)(2) resource stack if it's purchased from
23 the preference customer by the Administrator. In BPA's
24 view, that appears to prove that the owned or purchased
25 means owned or purchased prior to the sale. We

1 respectfully think that that is not correct.

2 Section 7(b)(2), little i, expressly states
3 that resources purchased from preference customers by
4 the Administrator are included in the Section 7(b)(2)
5 resource stack. There is no similar provision that
6 allows resources purchased by entities such as Turlock
7 to be included in the Section 7(b)(2) resource stack.

8 The reason for this I think is clear.
9 Resources sold by preference customers to entities such
10 as Turlock, for that matter other preference agencies
11 that commit the resource to load, are simply not
12 available to the Administrator to be used to meet the
13 preference customers' general requirements. They're
14 just simply not available.

15 The intent of Section 7(b)(2) is clear in this
16 regard. Only resources that are available to the
17 Administrator, either because of the Administrator's
18 already purchased such resources from preference
19 customers or because the Administrator can purchase such
20 resources from preference customers, may be included in
21 the 7(b)(2) resource stack.

22 As I said, PRC's interest in the output from
23 the Boardman coal plant has been sold to Turlock.
24 Accordingly, that resource has not been and cannot be
25 purchased by the Administrator from preference customer

1 to meet preference customers' loads or meet preference
2 customers' general requirements. Again, it simply is
3 not available as contemplated by Section 7(b)(2). It
4 necessarily follows that such resource is not a Type 1
5 resource and cannot be included in a Section 7(b)(2)
6 resource stack.

7 On the issue of --

8 MR. ROACH: Let me ask, so it's your position
9 that at the time Bonneville does the test, it has to be
10 available?

11 MR. ANDREA: Right. I don't think there's any
12 basis for assuming that a resource that's been sold,
13 especially out of the region to an entity like Turlock,
14 can be available during the rate period to meet the
15 general requirements of preference customers.

16 MR. ROACH: Extrapolating from that, it's your
17 position that Bonneville can't take a sort of with and
18 without act approach, look to see what in the 7(b)(2)
19 world, what resources Bonneville could have acquired
20 from preference customers that were owned or operated by
21 them?

22 MR. ANDREA: I'm not sure I fully understand
23 what you mean, with or the without portion.

24 MR. ROACH: If I recall, the Boardman sale was
25 after the Northwest Power Act had passed, and so in a

1 world where the Northwest Power Act hadn't passed, I'm
2 not saying this as a matter of evidence but perhaps
3 argument, that it may well be possible that Bonneville
4 might have acquired that resource. Although, I think
5 that's a stretch given the resource acquisition
6 authority of Bonneville -- afforded Bonneville under the
7 Northwest Power Act.

8 I think I hear you saying that the ownership is
9 a strict test that applies only during the period that
10 Bonneville does the test.

11 MR. ANDREA: I think that's correct. I think
12 you have to look at -- I'm sorry -- at what resources
13 are available to the Administrator to meet those general
14 requirements, and, you know, it seems -- I really
15 haven't thought your question through entirely, but it
16 just strikes me as sort of arbitrary to try and
17 determine kind of given the realities that maybe you
18 would have purchased those in some different world.

19 MR. ROACH: Okay.

20 MR. ANDREA: With regard to share the savings
21 issue, we briefed this issue, but we just wanted to hit
22 on it kind of for emphasis.

23 DSI service benefits are required to provide a
24 portion of BPA's reserves for firm power loads within
25 the region. That's clear from Section (5)(d) of the

1 Northwest Power Act. The value of such reserves should
2 be shared among Bonneville's customers.

3 It's our position that BPA should adopt the
4 share the savings approach advocated by Pacific
5 Northwest investor-owned utilities when crediting the
6 DSIs with the value of reserves. Under this approach,
7 basically BPA would credit the DSIs for half the value
8 of the reserves provided.

9 BPA has previously used this approach, it's not
10 novel, and it was affirmed by the 9th Circuit in the
11 Central Lincoln case, so it's clearly within the
12 Administrator's discretion to apply such approach.

13 We do recognize that BPA did not use the share
14 the savings approach in the '96 rate case and instead
15 credited the DSIs with all the savings. The conditions
16 that existed that may have justified that at the time
17 don't exist. As we understand it, Bonneville took that
18 approach in '96 because it was concerned that varying
19 the credit the DSIs for all of the projected value
20 reserves would establish an IP rate that exceeded market
21 rate and BPA could lose DSI load. Again, that
22 environment does not exist today. The IP rate is not
23 near above market prices.

24 BPA acknowledged in its rebuttal testimony that
25 the competitive forces that existed in '96 are not

1 present today and there is less reason for losing DSI
2 load to competitors.

3 Also adoption of a share the savings approach
4 is consistent with Section (7)(g) of the Northwest Power
5 Act which requires the equitable allocation of all costs
6 and benefits not otherwise allocated. Accordingly, the
7 BPA should adopt the share the savings approach to the
8 DSI reserves as advocated by Pacific Northwest
9 investor-owned utilities.

10 DSI reserves must provide benefits to the
11 region. Crediting 100 percent of the reserves to the
12 DSIs means only the DSIs and not the region receive
13 benefits from the reserves.

14 Finally, if BPA is concerned that share the
15 savings approach would result in an IP rate that may
16 prevent the DSIs from operating, that concern is
17 misplaced.

18 As we demonstrated in our initial brief,
19 Bonneville should project significantly larger reserve
20 benefits than BPA is currently projecting. Such a
21 larger reserve benefits properly valued should result in
22 lower DSI rate even under a share the savings approach.
23 Moreover, Bonneville is now proposing a variable DSI
24 rate which would enhance the viability of DSIs.

25 For all of these reasons, we urge the

1 Administrator to adopt the share the savings approach
2 for DSI reserves. And that was all I had. Those are my
3 points, but I'm happy to take any questions you might
4 have.

5 MR. WRIGHT: No.

6 MR. ANDREA: Thank you.

7 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
8 Andrea.

9 PacifiCorp.

10 MR. FLYNN: Thank you, Your Honor. Good
11 afternoon. My name is Ryan Flynn appearing on behalf of
12 PacifiCorp.

13 Today I'd like to address the provision of REP
14 benefits to each utility of not less than 50 percent.
15 Notwithstanding the fact that we do not think that there
16 should be any look-back in the first place, PacifiCorp
17 supports BPA's position in this proceeding with regard
18 to the 50 percent minimum threshold. We appreciate
19 staff's and the Administrator's efforts to strike a
20 balance in this proceeding in this regard.

21 PacifiCorp would like to make the following
22 three statements in support of BPA's proposal. First,
23 to the extent that any look-back is undertaken, BPA's
24 proposal is not a departure from the WP-07 ROD.
25 Contrary to suggestions by some parties to this

1 proceeding, BPA has not reversed itself or otherwise
2 changed course from the approach established in the
3 WP-07 S-ROD.

4 BPA determined in the ROD that it would adopt a
5 goal for repayment of look-back amounts within a
6 seven-year period where possible and provided that the
7 amount of benefits for any IOU would not fall below 50
8 percent.

9 In this case, BPA is proposing to adopt the
10 same approach and has determined it is appropriate to
11 continue the 50 percent threshold.

12 Second, to the extent that any look-back is
13 undertaken, BPA's proposal strikes an appropriate
14 balance. Some parties have suggested that this is the
15 wrong policy choice given the current economic
16 circumstances, and PacifiCorp would note that the same
17 recession -- recession-related economic hardships are
18 also impacting IOUs, small farms and residential
19 customers, particularly if you reside in Oregon, which
20 is experiencing abnormal unemployment rate today. If
21 you look more specifically at PacifiCorp-served
22 counties, it's an even more substantial impact.

23 Consistent with the WP-07 S-ROD, BPA is
24 attempting to balance the impacts of its decisions on
25 residential and small farm ratepayers under these

1 circumstances, and PacifiCorp supports that approach.

2 Finally, to the extent that any look-back is
3 undertaken, BPA's proposal is fair and reasonable. In
4 the WP-07 S-ROD, BPA established a number of policy
5 objectives with regard to repayment look-back amounts.
6 In light of those objectives and as applied in this
7 proceeding, BPA has determined it's appropriate to
8 maintain the 50 percent minimum benefit level.

9 PacifiCorp believes that BPA's proposal is fair and
10 reasonable under the circumstances.

11 So that essentially concludes my remarks here
12 today, and I'm happy to take any questions. Thank you.

13 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
14 Flynn.

15 MR. MILLER: Your Honor, I think that there's
16 been some interest in calling back a couple of parties
17 from earlier. I don't know. Steve can correct me if
18 I'm wrong, but my understanding is that one of -- Mr.
19 Hall actually has to leave, and if there was a follow-up
20 question for Mr. Hall and Mrs. -- Ms. Skidmore, it would
21 be an appropriate time maybe if we could squeeze them
22 in.

23 MR. WRIGHT: If that works. If the other
24 parties are willing. We've got follow-up questions for
25 the wind folk we'd like to get in before they have to

1 leave.

2 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: That's okay with me.

3 Mr. Hall.

4 MR. HALL: It's okay with me. You want both of
5 us to --

6 MR. WRIGHT: Sure, might as well.

7 MR. HALL: This is Stephen Hall for the
8 Northwest Wind Group.

9 MS. SKIDMORE: And Lara Skidmore for Iberdrola.

10 MR. NORMAN: I had a question just briefly, and
11 I apologize if I'm asking you to kind of over-specify a
12 prior statement, but I'd like to know if you can tell us
13 if hypothetically the delta in the wind integration rate
14 between 30-minute and 45-minute persistence were only a
15 dollar a megawatthour, would that change your point of
16 view about whether you'd prefer 30- or 45-minute
17 persistence?

18 MS. SKIDMORE: Without having the benefit to
19 talk with my client about this, I mean, I guess I would
20 say you're talking about the delta. I'm not sure that
21 we're as concerned about the delta. We are advocating
22 30 percent -- I mean, 30-minute scheduling accuracy
23 because we think that's where it should be, and that
24 that's a better projection, a better use of the reserves
25 and something that's achievable.

1 And so as far as the price goes for us, for our
2 self-supply decision, it depends on the bottom line. So
3 I don't know where that dollar is relative to something.
4 If it's above -- if both 30 and 45 are above our number,
5 I think we're going to do what we're going to do
6 regardless. If it isn't, if something is at or below
7 the number we've given you guys, then we might have a
8 different course. But that probably is dependent on
9 what level of forecast accuracy you're at, depends on
10 what the number is. So I don't know if that answers
11 your question. Steve's answer might be different.

12 MR. HALL: Maybe I don't completely understand
13 the question that you asked, Paul, but if you're asking
14 that if the rate is going to be a dollar per kilowatt
15 month and --

16 MR. NORMAN: No. Let me ask my question again.

17 So you both said on balance, you'd rather take
18 the potentially higher risk of curtailments if the DSO
19 is being implemented on a 30-minute persistence than a
20 45-minute persistence. You'd rather take that risk than
21 be locked into a higher rate and 45-minute persistence.

22 MR. SILVERMAN: \$3 was used for conversation
23 purposes.

24 MR. NORMAN: I'm not holding you to it, but \$3
25 a megawatthour was, I think, the figure you mentioned.

1 I'm not trying to hold to you that.

2 MS. SKIDMORE: Thank you.

3 MR. NORMAN: My question was if hypothetically
4 if you knew that the savings in the wind integration
5 rate if you go from 45 minutes to 30 minutes is only \$1
6 per megawatthour, would that change your mind? Would
7 you say, oh, well, if that's all I save, then I'd rather
8 stick with 45-minute persistence?

9 MR. HALL: That is assuming that you'd also
10 have the WIT protocol of the DSO 216?

11 MR. NORMAN: No change in DSO, but, of course,
12 with the 30-minute persistence, it's going to trigger
13 more often.

14 MS. SKIDMORE: Well, again, I think my client
15 feels pretty confident in its schedule at 30 minutes, so
16 we would prefer to see the number as low as possible and
17 we prefer to see 30 minutes.

18 MR. HALL: And subject to check for the
19 Northwest Wind Group, I believe that they would also
20 prefer the 30-minute persistence in connection with the
21 WIT protocols, the DSO 216.

22 MR. NORMAN: Sorry to spring that on you, but
23 thank you for your answer.

24 MR. WRIGHT: That's it.

25 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you.

1 PGE.

2 MR. WHITE: Good afternoon. My name is David
3 White and I'm appearing on behalf of Portland General
4 this afternoon.

5 On behalf of Portland general, I would like to
6 first thank Bonneville staff for all its hard work
7 leading up to and continuing through this rate case.
8 Since 2007, it's been pretty much a full sprint with no
9 break between the WP-07 supplemental case and this
10 proceeding, and we just really appreciate Bonneville
11 staff working with us and the other customers in a
12 highly professional cooperative spirit throughout these
13 demanding and challenging times.

14 I'd just like to touch on two topics. The
15 first is one of the wind integration questions that was
16 posed to the parties, and my comments on this are just
17 for Portland General Electric and do not necessarily
18 reflect the views of the other investor-owned utilities.

19 On the question of should small wind generators
20 be exempt, Portland General's position is that there
21 should be no exemption for small wind generators. As
22 you heard this afternoon, our position is similar to
23 some of the other publics. We believe that Bonneville
24 should follow cost causation principles, so regardless
25 of the size of the project, if a wind project is causing

1 costs for the Bonneville system, that project should be
2 subject to a Bonneville wind integration rate.

3 And we also believe that setting an exemption
4 level will lead to gamesmanship. As you heard earlier,
5 projects will be divided up and try to fit underneath
6 that exemption, so we would oppose a small wind
7 generator exemption.

8 The second topic I'd like to address --

9 MR. WRIGHT: Actually -- I didn't actually read
10 the comments. I heard about them, and if I got it
11 wrong, I apologize. But I think part of the argument is
12 that the PUC has said what it cost for purposes and
13 that's influencing the decisions here.

14 Do you know whether PGE would choose not to
15 purchase from these small wind generators as a result of
16 integration charges that Bonneville is potentially
17 placing on them as a result of this rate case? Would
18 that actually be the tipping point for PGE purchase of a
19 small wind generator?

20 MR. WHITE: You know, I don't know the answer
21 to that question. I don't know whether or not any
22 projects are in that position where delta one way or the
23 other in terms of wind integration rate would cause them
24 to make a decision not to acquire from that wind
25 generator.

1 MR. WRIGHT: Thank you.

2 MR. WHITE: The second topic I'd like to
3 address is the 7(b)(2) issue and it relates to the
4 initial proposal's treatment of conservation costs that
5 were treated as operating expenses in the program case.
6 And for shorthand, I'll refer to those as expensed
7 conservation.

8 In the 7(b)(2) case, the initial proposal's
9 position was that it should defer and recover over a
10 five-year period those conservation costs that were
11 expensed in the program case.

12 It's our position that expensed conservation
13 should be covered in the year in which it is incurred,
14 or at a minimum, in a period less than five years. In
15 this regard, we're asking for nothing novel. It's
16 standard industry practice to recover such expenses in
17 the year the costs are incurred, and prior to WP-07
18 supplemental case, it was Bonneville's treatment of
19 expense conservation in both the program and the 7(b)(2)
20 case.

21 We're not asking for anything exceptional here.
22 We're asking for, in fact, symmetrical treatment.
23 Bonneville continues to follow the industry practice of
24 recovering expense conservation in the year it's
25 incurred for the program case, and we're asking that

1 Bonneville recover these expense conservation costs in
2 the same manner in both the program case and the 7(b)(2)
3 case.

4 This is an important issue for the
5 investor-owned utilities because it has a substantial
6 impact on conservation costs and the level of
7 residential change benefits we receive. Conservation
8 costs in the 7(b)(2) case with the five-year recovery
9 period for expense conservation are about \$19 million
10 lower in the 7(b)(2) case than in the program case.

11 By contrast, if you recover the expense
12 conservation in the year that it's incurred, which is
13 our proposal, it results in nearly equal conservation
14 costs between the program case and the 7(b)(2) case, so
15 this has on an annual basis about a \$19 million impact
16 on our residential exchange benefits. We see no
17 legitimate basis for using a different recovery period
18 for the 7(b)(2) case as compared to the program case.

19 A change in the recovery period is not one of
20 the five assumptions that must be made in the 7(b)(2)
21 case. In this case, Bonneville's primary reason for the
22 five-year recovery period is the claim that recovering
23 these expense conservation in the year that it was
24 incurred would cause a rate spike in a 7(b)(2) case for
25 the fiscal year 2010, and we find this reason

1 unpersuasive for three reasons.

2 First, the 7(b)(2) case is applied over a
3 six-year period, so there's no reason to unduly focus on
4 one year over the other over the entire period. The use
5 of the six-year period ensures that the effects of any
6 particular year will be mitigated and avoided.

7 Second, all of the other criteria that
8 Bonneville staff lists for evaluating the recovery
9 period for expensed conservation, and those are the
10 financing cost impacts, the cost recovery during the
11 period and the comparability of costs, all these factors
12 favor a short recovery period, or a recovery period --
13 or recovering the costs actually in the year that it was
14 incurred.

15 The analysis under Bonneville's decision
16 criteria taken as a whole, therefore, favor not
17 deferring the expense conservation but recovering it in
18 the year that it was incurred, or at a minimum,
19 recovering the expensed conservation over a period less
20 than five years.

21 In this regard we note that Bonneville's
22 testimony concludes that a four-year recovery period
23 would be very similar in terms of achieving its
24 objectives as the proposed five-year period would.

25 Finally, the rate spike for the fiscal year

1 2010 at best justifies a delayed recovery for fiscal
2 year 2010. It offers no basis for a five-year recovery
3 period for the years after 2010. So at a minimum, we
4 believe Bonneville should recover expensed conservation
5 for all other years in a six-year rate period, fiscal
6 year 2011 through fiscal year 2015, in the year that the
7 expense conservation is incurred.

8 That concludes my prepared remarks. We thank
9 you very much for your time this afternoon and for the
10 opportunity to present our arguments. And I'll welcome
11 any questions.

12 MR. WRIGHT: No.

13 MR. WHITE: Thank you.

14 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
15 White.

16 Let's go ahead and take a ten-minute break for
17 the reporter, but it will only be ten minutes, so have
18 you back here then.

19 (Recess taken.)

20 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: During the break, we
21 learned that the participant who submitted the comment
22 that was responsible for the Administrator's last
23 question regarding wind generators is present in the
24 hearing room, and I've learned that the panel would like
25 to hear from that participant. And so what we intend to

1 do is to -- is that after we adjourn these proceedings,
2 to reopen to hear that participant's comments.

3 I'm assume that's an acceptable procedure, Mr.
4 Wright?

5 MR. WRIGHT: Yes.

6 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you. So
7 that's what we will do. Right now we'll go to Idaho
8 Power company.

9 Mr. Strong.

10 MR. STRONG: Thank you. My name is Blair
11 Strong and I'm appearing for Idaho Power company.

12 One recollection I have with the historical
13 perspective is many years ago in this hearing room and
14 other places where hearings were conducted, there
15 weren't laptops all over the tables, and the fact that
16 we have laptops and Internet connectivity even during
17 the hearings is a sign of the courtesy and consideration
18 of Bonneville's staff for the participants in the rate
19 case, and we've always been treated with courtesy and
20 appreciate it during this hearing as well.

21 I am going to speak only to the look-back and
22 its application to Idaho Power. We have joined in the
23 testimony and the briefs of the other investor-owned
24 companies, and my colleagues, Messrs. Andrea, Flynn,
25 White and Kari are addressing the issues which are

1 contained, discussed in those combined filings.

2 On behalf of Idaho Power, I need to say, of
3 course, at the outset that we don't agree that there
4 should be any look-back whatsoever, but the decisions
5 that are required to be made in this case respecting the
6 look-back balance are merely an application or an
7 extension of policy determinations that were already
8 made in the WP-07 supplemental case. So we're starting
9 from that step.

10 We are suggesting in our briefing and otherwise
11 that Bonneville should resist the assertions or
12 temptations of other parties that it should revisit
13 policy from WP-07 as applied to Idaho Power, and that
14 the recovery of look-back amounts should take some form
15 other than reduction of REP benefits as applied to Idaho
16 Power Company.

17 In this connection, it's important to note that
18 we believe it's incorrect to assume that Idaho Power
19 will not be in a position to receive REP benefits
20 sometime in the future, subsequent to fiscal years 2010,
21 2011. BPA's own witnesses noted that if Idaho Power
22 adds new resources, that would change the complexion and
23 the relationship between Idaho Power's average system
24 cost and the prior firm exchange rate. And just one
25 illustration of the fact that change, if I can borrow a

1 metaphor from the wind case, change is ablowing, is the
2 fact that Idaho Power has already filed with the Idaho
3 Public Utility Commission an application for certificate
4 of convenience and necessity for the Langley Gulch power
5 plant, and the commitment estimate contained in its
6 filing is about \$427 million.

7 There are other resources that may likely be
8 coming down the line -- may -- we don't know the timing
9 of those. We don't know what the regulatory treatment
10 of those might be. We don't know what Bonneville's
11 future exchange rates would be. All that is somewhat
12 conjectural, but it clearly is an error to assume, based
13 on the record in this case, that Idaho Power would not
14 be in a position to receive REP benefits in the future.

15 With respect to Idaho Power, therefore, the
16 only determination that BPA really needs to make in this
17 case, in this rate case, for purposes of determining its
18 revenue requirements is whether it is likely that Idaho
19 Power will be or will not be participating in an
20 exchange agreement during the fiscal year 2010-2011,
21 during the rate period. And there again, the record's
22 fairly clear that it's unlikely that within the next few
23 months or within the period of time that you will be
24 designing rates for that rate period that Idaho Power
25 will execute an exchange contract. It's unlikely that

1 disputes of significant concern to Idaho Power that are
2 currently subject to litigation will be resolved, and
3 it's unlikely that Idaho Power would sign a new RPSA in
4 time to effect the revenue requirement for this rate
5 period.

6 Given the unlikelihood of that event happening,
7 Idaho Power's status with respect to look-back amounts
8 is -- if I can characterize it as such -- is simply
9 neutral and the Commission -- I'm sorry -- the
10 Administrator need not make any determinations one way
11 or the other. It doesn't have to, and that should be
12 maybe a relief. There's so many issues that you have to
13 face. Why take on one which you don't have to face at
14 this time which itself would be subject to a lot of
15 speculation and disagreement?

16 Even if look-back balances, however it is
17 determined, and if it were determined and it probably
18 won't be in the next couple months, but even if it were
19 determined that look-back balances from Idaho Power were
20 owed and immediately collectable, we believe that it
21 would be reasonable for BPA to continue to follow the
22 general approach similar to your approach in the -- with
23 respect to look-back amounts adopted in the WP-07
24 supplemental ROD. That is to reduce REP benefits in the
25 future consistent with BPA's goal of amortizing

1 look-back amounts, subject to preventing those benefits
2 under any contract from falling below 50 percent in any
3 year, understanding, of course, that Bonneville reserved
4 the right to revisit the precise threshold, the 50
5 percent threshold, from year to year.

6 We believe that's a sound approach. Bonneville
7 has preferred long-term arrangements in implementing
8 regional contracts, including the exchange contract, and
9 with that preference in mind, resolution of the
10 look-back issue itself can be resolved in a long-term
11 setting.

12 Idaho Power - I guess I can't avoid not talking
13 about the deemer balance just very slightly - Idaho
14 Power does not agree with some testimony in this case
15 respecting the amounts of the deemer balance attributed
16 to Idaho Power. Bonneville recognized in WP-07
17 supplemental that deemer issues were not ripe for
18 resolution in that case, and for similar reasons, we
19 don't believe they're ripe for resolution in this case,
20 including a resolution of the precise amount.

21 However, assuming that deemer balances are
22 owed, and that's, again, an arguendo because we don't
23 concede they are, but assuming that they are owed, we
24 believe that the best approach to resolve that balance
25 issue is by settlement and that a settlement should

1 balance a couple of equities. One is the reduction of
2 REP benefits over time to discharge that balance, if it
3 is owed, and the other is a receipt by Idaho Power's
4 residential and small farm customers of a portion of the
5 benefits that they would otherwise be entitled to at the
6 commencement of an exchange contract.

7 That's all I have to say, unless you have any
8 questions.

9 MR. WRIGHT: No. Thank you.

10 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
11 Strong.

12 Puget Sound, Mr. Kari.

13 MR. KARI: Good afternoon. I'm Don Kari
14 appearing on behalf of Puget Sound energy, Inc. I
15 appreciate the opportunity to appear before the panel
16 this afternoon and I appreciate the efforts, and equally
17 importantly the tone set by BPA staff in this
18 proceeding, so thank you.

19 First, I will address conservation in the
20 7(b)(2) resource stack. Under BPA's general approach to
21 conservation, BPA first removes conservation costs from
22 the 7(b)(2) case and augments the general requirements
23 of BPA preference customers in the 7(b)(2) case for the
24 conservation assumed to be not achieved. Then
25 conservation is included in the 7(b)(2) resource stack

1 and drawn when needed if it is the least cost resource.
2 If this doesn't sound new, it's not surprising. This is
3 the general approach in the 7(b)(2) case BPA has used
4 since 1985.

5 In this proceeding, BPA proposes to treat
6 BPA-funded conservation in preference customer service
7 territories as a Type 1 resource; i.e., acquired by BPA,
8 but only if the preference customer is a load-following
9 customer.

10 However, BPA should treat BPA-funded
11 conservation in the service territories of
12 non-load-following preference customers in the same
13 manner.

14 MR. ROACH: Hey, Don, is that what Bonneville
15 has done since 1985?

16 MR. KARI: I don't believe so, but I don't
17 know, Randy.

18 MR. ROACH: Okay.

19 MR. KARI: The effect of conservation in BPA
20 preference customer service territories is to reduce the
21 preference customer's net requirements, by which I mean
22 the amount of power the preference customer is entitled
23 to purchase under Section 5(b) of the Northwest Power
24 Act. Any conservation in service territories of BPA
25 preference customers that results from BPA expenditures

1 and reduces the BPA preference customers net
2 requirements is and should be treated as Type 1
3 resources purchased by BPA. Such BPA expenditures
4 reduce the net requirements of the preference customers
5 and thereby benefit BPA. Accordingly, all BPA-funded
6 conservation and preference service customer territories
7 should be treated as Type 1 resources.

8 Now, BPA in this regard reasons that BPA-funded
9 conservation in non-load-following customer service
10 territories does not affect purchases, purchases as
11 opposed to net requirements, by customers in the
12 short-term and, therefore, should not be treated as
13 conservation in a 7(b)(2) resource stack.

14 However, this reasoning is flawed for several
15 reasons. First, there is every reason to believe that
16 when the non-load-following customers establish their
17 purchases from BPA, they are aware of and take into
18 account BPA conservation programs. But more
19 fundamentally, even if BPA conservation does not affect
20 non-load-following customer purchases in the short-term,
21 in the program case, BPA cannot ignore such conservation
22 in the 7(b)(2) case.

23 The Northwest Power Act Section 33 defines
24 conservation as including any reduction in electric
25 power consumption as a result of increases in the

1 efficiency of energy used, production and distribution.
2 The Northwest Power Act does not limit conservation to
3 only consumption reduction that reduces purchases from
4 BPA. Thus, conservation is a resource and must not be
5 disqualified from the 7(b)(2) resource stack based on
6 whether or not that conservation produces a short-term
7 reduction in purchases from BPA.

8 This is consistent with the Administrator's
9 WP-07 supplemental Record of Decision, WP-07-A-05 at
10 page 456, conformed, which states as follows regarding
11 conservation acquired by BPA. And I quote:
12 Conservation is defined in the Northwest Power Act as a
13 resource. In addition, conservation is acquired by BPA
14 under Section 6. Under the plain language of the Act,
15 conservation resources acquired by BPA are an available
16 resource for the 7(b)(2)(d) resource stack that may be
17 used to serve 7(b)(2) case load to the extent it is
18 needed and it is among the least expensive resources
19 available, end quote. I've omitted the citations to the
20 statute.

21 So consistent with the Northwest Power Act --

22 MR. ROACH: So are you arguing for Bonneville
23 to do something different in this case than it did in
24 that case?

25 MR. KARI: Yes.

1 MR. ROACH: Notwithstanding the language you
2 just quoted?

3 MR. KARI: Right. The language in this case
4 indicates that conservation is a resource. It doesn't
5 say conservation is a resource -- excuse me. The
6 language in WP-07 supplemental says that conservation is
7 a resource, which it should, and is correct. It doesn't
8 say conservation is a resource if it reduces the
9 purchases of a preference Agency. It just doesn't have
10 that qualifier on it. The conservation is a resource,
11 therefore, it should be considered as eligible for the
12 7(b)(2) resource stack if it otherwise qualifies and is
13 the least cost resource then available in the stack and
14 not be disqualified from inclusion in the stack merely
15 because of a conclusion that it does not decrease the
16 short-term purchases by the preference Agency from BPA.

17 MR. ROACH: What would you do -- say you
18 wouldn't make any adjustment. You started out talking
19 about how Bonneville previously made the adjustment to
20 load and then took the resource and they added it to the
21 resource stack.

22 I assume in this case there would be no
23 adjustment to load because it's not a load-following
24 customer, but you would still go ahead and use the
25 resource per your logic?

1 MR. KARI: No. The reason Bonneville puts --
2 makes -- it's a -- Bonneville's general approach to
3 conservation is a two-piece approach and it's linked.
4 Conservation is removed from the load and the
5 conservation then goes in the resource stack.

6 When I say conservation is removed from the
7 load, that means the 7(b)(2) case loads are augmented by
8 an amount equal to conservation. And that's exactly
9 what we believe should happen even in the case of a
10 non-load-following customer. Otherwise, you have sort
11 of a phantom load.

12 Bonneville's out paying for conservation,
13 acquiring it, and you go to a 7(b)(2) case and it's
14 somehow just gone. We think it's entirely consistent in
15 the 7(b)(2) case to increase the load by the amount of
16 the conservation and put that conservation in the
17 resource stack.

18 Consistent with the Northwest Power Act and the
19 language of the WP-07 supplemental Record of Decision
20 that I just described and was discussing with Randy, BPA
21 under its general approach to conservation must assume
22 the conservation in non-load-following preference
23 customer territories is available for the 7(b)(2)
24 resource stack. And as a necessary logical part of that
25 same necessity of including a resource stack, then the

1 general requirements of the 7(b)(2) case -- general
2 requirements of the preference customers in the 7(b)(2)
3 case, must be increased by that amount of conservation.
4 The linchpin is the requirement of the Northwest Power
5 Act that the conservation be treated as a resource.

6 Increased load in the 7(b)(2) case from the
7 treatment of conservation as a resource should be
8 treated just the same as increased load in the 7(b)(2)
9 case that results from the within an adjacent DSI load.
10 Both increases in load in the 7(b)(2) case should
11 appropriately be treated as increases in the general
12 requirements in the 7(b)(2) case and be met as necessary
13 with resources from the 7(b)(2) resource stack.

14 So in short, again under BPA's general approach
15 to conservation which takes this approach to augmenting
16 load in the 7(b)(2) case and putting conservation in the
17 resource stack, BPA-funded conservation savings in
18 service areas of non-load-following BPA preference
19 customers are Type 1 resources; i.e., resources acquired
20 by BPA.

21 Now, the only basis I believe on which BPA
22 might conclude that conservation savings funded by BPA
23 in the service territories of non-load-following
24 preference customers are not Type 1 resources is that
25 such conservation savings are not acquired by BPA. BPA

1 paid for the conservation, but if it's not a
2 conservation, Type 1 resource, the only thing that's
3 left is somehow a conclusion that the conservation
4 savings are not acquired by BPA.

5 But there's an interesting consequence of
6 reaching that conclusion. If BPA concludes that
7 BPA-funded conservation savings in the service
8 territories of non-load-following preference customers
9 are not Type 1 resources, then it follows such resource
10 savings cannot be acquired by BPA, and under BPA's
11 interpretation of non-load-following customers, those
12 conservation savings are not committed to load because
13 they don't -- because BPA has concluded that those
14 conservation savings in the service territories of
15 non-load-following customers don't reduce purchases from
16 BPA in the short-term.

17 Conservation savings by preference customers
18 that are not acquired by BPA under Northwest Power Act
19 Section 6 and they're not committed to load under
20 Northwest Power Act Section 5(b) are Type 2 resources,
21 therefore, all conservation savings of
22 non-load-following BPA preference customers are Type 2
23 resources if BPA concludes BPA-funded conservation in
24 non-load-following preference customer service
25 territories are not Type 1 resources.

1 MR. ROACH: If you could remind me the
2 distinction between a Type 1 and a Type 2 resource and
3 the importance of the distinction.

4 MR. KARI: Yes. Type 1 is conservation that is
5 acquired by BPA, or resources, Type 1 resources, any
6 kind of resource, conservation or otherwise, acquired by
7 BPA.

8 Type 2 resources are resources of preference
9 agencies that are not acquired by BPA and are not
10 committed to load under Section 5(b) of the Northwest
11 Power Act, and I'm pointing out that the logical
12 consequence of not recognizing that BPA-funded
13 conservation in non-load-following service territories
14 as Type 1 resources means that all conservation in the
15 service territories of those customers must be a Type 2
16 resource.

17 We think the appropriate answer is that the
18 BPA-funded conservation in those service territories is
19 Type 1, but if that is not Bonneville's conclusion, then
20 we would submit that Bonneville must conclude that all
21 conservation is Type 2 resource.

22 And, of course, again Type 2 resources, same
23 treatment. They should, under BPA's general approach to
24 conservation, augment the load in the 7(b)(2) case and
25 be included in the 7(b)(2) resource stack.

1 MR. ROACH: Don, a couple of times in your
2 remarks it seemed like you were being careful to
3 reference conservation being acquired to meet load in
4 the short-term. What's the significance of that?

5 MR. KARI: The significance is that
6 Bonneville's rationale for not -- at the present time
7 Bonneville's rationale for not including conservation in
8 the non-load-following service territory of preference
9 agencies as a resource in the 7(b)(2) resource stack and
10 augmenting the load in the 7(b)(2) case is that in the
11 short term, non-load-following customers, the
12 conservation doesn't decrease the purchase from
13 Bonneville by definition. That's what a
14 non-load-following BPA customer is, in the short term
15 they have fixed their purchase from BPA.

16 MR. ROACH: But the extrapolation of that is
17 that it could reduce load in the long term.

18 MR. KARI: And that's another reason that
19 resource should, in fact -- that conservation should, in
20 fact, be a Type 1 resource you can get right there. You
21 wouldn't have to pass go. You wouldn't have to pay
22 \$200. You can just reach what I submit the correct
23 conclusion --

24 MR. ROACH: Even if that long term is outside
25 the five-year 7(b)(2) period?

1 MR. KARI: Even if it's -- well, see, I don't
2 agree that it is. The first proposition --

3 MR. ROACH: But what if it were?

4 MR. KARI: You're asking me to assume that
5 non-load-following customers don't take Bonneville
6 conservation programs in account in setting their demand
7 on BPA, and I am sorry. I cannot accept that -- that
8 premise. I'm sure they do. There just can be no doubt
9 about that. So they do take it into account.

10 Any more questions?

11 That one was easy.

12 MR. ROACH: What would be hard?

13 MR. KARI: I'm glad you asked me that.

14 Next I would like to address the allocation of
15 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to surplus
16 sales. So let me just provide a little context, set the
17 table if you will.

18 The 7(c)(2) delta is the amount by which the
19 costs allocated to the IP rate exceed the revenues that
20 would be generated by an IP rate equal to the
21 preliminary unbifurcated PF rate, plus the typical
22 industrial margin minus value of reserves credit.

23 So basically the 7(c)(2) delta is the amount by
24 which the costs allocated to the IP rate exceeds the
25 revenues you generate from an IP rate set using the

1 unbifurcated PF rate. BPA then takes this 7(c)(2)
2 delta, this excess, and allocates that to the
3 preliminary unbifurcated PF rate and the NR rate. This
4 allocation results in an IP rate that's reduced by the
5 7(c)(2) delta.

6 Now, as noted in the initial brief of the
7 Pacific Northwest investor-owned utilities, BPA fails to
8 allocate a pro rata share of the 7(c)(2) delta to
9 surplus sales. I just note that. I won't go into that.
10 It's addressed in the brief, if you'd like to see that
11 at page 56.

12 After the 7(c)(2) adjustment, BPA runs the
13 7(b)(2) rate test. If the 7(b)(2) rate test triggers,
14 the PF preference rate is lowered by the 7(b)(2) trigger
15 amount which alters the relationship between the IP rate
16 and the PF preference rate.

17 BPA has concluded that the relationship between
18 these two rates should not be changed in this manner
19 and, therefore, next performs the 7(b)(2) industrial
20 adjustment, pursuant to which BPA recalculates the IP
21 rate using the preference rate as lowered by the trigger
22 amount.

23 In 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta
24 is the reduced revenue from the IP rate caused by using
25 the PF preference rate as lowered by the 7(b)(2) trigger

1 amount to calculate the IP rate. I should note that
2 it's not clear that the 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment
3 step is required by the Northwest Power Act, but I'm not
4 going there today.

5 BPA proposes to allocate the entire 7(b)(2)
6 industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to the PF exchange
7 rate and the NR rate and to allocate none of the 7(b)(2)
8 industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to surplus sales
9 and none to the PF preference rate. Indeed BPA's
10 proposal allocates the entire 7(b)(2) industrial
11 adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to the PF change rate since
12 there are known projected NR sales.

13 Thus under BPA's proposal, the PF exchange rate
14 bears not only its full share of the 7(b)(3) trigger
15 amount allocation determined by BPA, but also
16 inappropriately, in my view, bears the entire 7(b)(2)
17 industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta.

18 BPA does not allocate 7(b)(2) industrial
19 adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to the PF preference rate
20 because BPA has concluded that Section 7(b)(2) prohibits
21 that allocation. Therefore, based on this conclusion,
22 the 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta is an
23 amount not charged to the preference rate by reason of
24 Northwest Power Act Section 7(b)(2).

25 Section 7(b)(3) of the Northwest Power Act

1 expressly states what is to happen to such amounts. Any
2 amounts -- and I quote: Any amounts not charged to
3 public body, cooperative and federal agency customers by
4 reason of paragraph 2 of this subsection shall be
5 recovered through supplemental rate charges for all
6 other power sold by the Administrator to all customers,
7 end quote.

8 MR. ROACH: Don, isn't Bonneville's approach
9 one that is attempting to harmonize that language and
10 the equally specific language in Section 7(c) that the
11 DSI rate is to be based upon the applicable preference
12 customer rate?

13 MR. KARI: I believe the short answer, slight
14 simplification to your question is, yes, but that does
15 not address at all whether this language of 7(b)(3)
16 requires an allocation of 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment,
17 7(c)(2) delta to surplus sales, and that's the thesis
18 that I'm advancing today.

19 MR. ROACH: All right. Thank you.

20 MR. KARI: And the quote I just gave you, the
21 referenced paragraph 2 of this subsection is, in fact,
22 the familiar Northwest Power Act Section 7(b)(2).

23 BPA thus takes the position that Section
24 7(b)(2) prohibits the allocation of Section 7(b)(2)
25 industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to the PF

1 preference rate. If that is correct, BPA must,
2 consistent with Section 7(b)(3) of the Northwest Power
3 Act, allocate 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2)
4 delta to BPA sales of other power, including
5 particularly surplus sales.

6 In other words, BPA's rationale for not
7 allocating 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta
8 to the PF preference rate requires an allocation of that
9 delta to surplus sales.

10 If, on the other hand, allocation of the
11 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta is not
12 governed by Section 7(b)(3), which we submit that it is,
13 BPA should nevertheless make a modification of 7(b)(2)
14 industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to surplus sales.
15 The absence of an express statutory requirement to
16 allocate the 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2)
17 delta amount to, for example, surplus sales does not and
18 cannot excuse or justify an arbitrary decision to
19 allocate essentially all of such delta to the PF
20 exchange rate and none to surplus sales.

21 In any event, BPA certainly recognizes that the
22 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta is caused
23 by the 7(b)(2) rate test. So even if there is no
24 express statutory provision governing the allocation of
25 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta, it is

1 logical to allocate 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment,
2 7(c)(2) delta in the same manner as BPA allocates
3 7(b)(3) trigger amount, because both are caused by
4 Section 7(b)(2).

5 The only rationale advanced by BPA staff for
6 not allocating 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2)
7 delta to surplus sales appears to me to be that such
8 allocation is not consistent with BPA's sequencing of
9 its rate steps.

10 Pacific Northwest investor-owned utilities have
11 shown that it is possible, and BPA has recognized that
12 it is possible to allocate a pro rata share of 7(b)(2)
13 industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2) delta to surplus sales
14 using an iterative approach similar to the process that
15 BPA uses to allocate 7(b)(3) trigger amounts.

16 Use of an iterative approach would, in effect,
17 treat the allocation of 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment,
18 7(c)(2) delta essentially the same as the allocation of
19 7(b)(3) trigger amount. Such an approach would
20 certainly not create a BPA revenue deficiency because
21 the iterative approach takes into account the reduced
22 secondary revenue credit that would result from the
23 allocation of 7(b)(2) industrial adjustment, 7(c)(2)
24 delta to surplus sales and, therefore, an iterative
25 approach should be adopted.

1 So I'm going to move to another topic unless
2 there's some questions on that one.

3 MR. WRIGHT: We can't wait.

4 MR. KARI: Finally, I would like to discuss the
5 downward adjustment of CRAC amounts to be recovered from
6 non-Slice customers.

7 To reflect a portion of the recovery of the
8 cost to a portion of CRAC to Slice customers, BPA
9 proposes the cost recovery adjustment clause or CRAC,
10 which is a downward adjustment to residential exchange
11 program benefits and an upward adjustment to the
12 priority firm preference rate and other BPA rates but
13 excluding the Slice rate.

14 BPA has analyzed how a CRAC needed to increase
15 planned revenues for risk would be allocated across
16 customers including those that receive REP benefits and
17 has concluded that 20 percent of the revenue required by
18 the CRAC should be recovered through reduced REP
19 benefits.

20 However, PNRR is a particular cost that is not
21 borne by Slice customers. Because PNRR planned revenues
22 for risk is not borne by Slice customers, BPA's analysis
23 of PNRR as the touchstone or the example for how to
24 allocate CRAC costs is invalid for types of costs that
25 are shared by Slice customers and that give rise to a

1 need for a CRAC.

2 When a CRAC is necessary to address costs
3 greater than projected or revenues less than projected
4 that are borne by both Slice and non-Slice customers,
5 then REP benefits should properly bear less than 87
6 percent of the revenue required by the CRAC.

7 In a parallel situation, the proposed
8 industrial cost adjustment clause, BPA has developed a
9 mechanism for allocating costs to Slice customers, the
10 amount of costs that Slice customers should bear, and
11 after that allocation, allocating 27 percent of the
12 remaining balance as a reduction in REP benefits and 85
13 percent of the remaining balance to the non-Slice PF
14 preference rate and other customers subject to the CRAC.
15 A similar approach can and should be adopted with
16 respect to the CRAC.

17 In sum, CRAC amounts to be recovered from
18 non-Slice customers and reduced REP benefits should be
19 adjusted downward to reflect recovery of costs causing
20 the CRAC from the Slice customers.

21 That concludes my remarks. I'd be happy to
22 answer any questions.

23 MR. ROACH: I thought you said it was going to
24 be easier.

25 So the function of a CRAC is to recover, in

1 part, is to recover costs that need to be recovered and
2 that otherwise wouldn't be recovered. Wouldn't you
3 agree with that?

4 MR. KARI: Absolutely.

5 MR. ROACH: And the Slice rate has been
6 immunized, if you will, from CRAC because it recovers a
7 percentage of whatever costs are. The theory being
8 there is no need, therefore, to subject it to a CRAC; is
9 that correct?

10 MR. KARI: That is not only correct, that is
11 the very reason that Bonneville needs to take those
12 costs into account. Take a really simple example.

13 There's a significantly increased amount of
14 federal hydro system O&M in a year that triggers a CRAC.
15 Bonneville says, okay, we're going to collect 27 percent
16 of that amount from reduced REP benefits and we're going
17 to collect 85 percent from applying the CRAC to
18 non-Slice rates, and in a way that Mr. Bliven can
19 explain to you that 85 percent and the 27 percent
20 recovers the full amount.

21 But then next year, Bonneville comes along and
22 says to the Slice customers, oh, by the way, you know, I
23 noticed O&M was up last year. You're going to have to
24 pay an adjustment. So Bonneville has already collected
25 the full amount of the -- that cost through the CRAC,

1 and then it collects more from the Slice customers. I
2 don't mean to say this is nefarious; this is just an
3 impact that needs to be recognized and corrected.

4 MR. ROACH: Different question. It's not
5 subject to what you're talking about now, but let's see
6 if I get the argument made in your brief right, and it
7 concerns the allocation of the 7(b)(3) trigger amount to
8 Slice surplus.

9 Is the long and short of what you're saying in
10 there is if there wouldn't be a Slice, there would be
11 more surplus that Bonneville should be allocating the
12 trigger amount to and the result should be the same with
13 Slice as without Slice in terms of the allocation
14 amount?

15 MR. KARI: No.

16 MR. ROACH: All right. What are you -- I'm
17 hesitant to say what are you saying. If you can, you
18 know, succinctly state what your point is, I'd
19 appreciate it. If it's not possible, I'll go back and
20 reread the brief again.

21 MR. KARI: I would suggest the latter, but -- I
22 would suggest the latter, but perhaps as an aid to -- a
23 guide, Bonneville believes that when it allocates costs
24 to a market-based rate, it allocates those rates, takes
25 the reduced secondary revenue into account and runs an

1 iteration such that, in effect, those iterated rates
2 wind up paying maybe 20 percent of the 7(b)(3)
3 supplemental charge that would be added if Bonneville
4 just said, okay, the price is X. Now here's your
5 \$7-and-something supplemental charge adder.

6 Our point is that the Slice rate is a rate that
7 is not set by market, and it is perfectly possible and
8 capable and Bonneville should apply a separate 7(b)
9 Slice adder, the same as it does for the PF exchange
10 rate.

11 MR. ROACH: Thank you.

12 MR. WRIGHT: So a more general comment to this
13 whole residential exchange situation. So, Don, your
14 immense knowledge, lucid analysis of this is always
15 impressive.

16 I would just say, though, that to all of you
17 out there who represent policymakers, and this question
18 is on residential exchange, if there is anyone who
19 questions why we should settle this issue, I would
20 actually ask you to use Don's testimony today as -- and
21 again, Don, I don't want to pick on you because I could
22 have picked on half a dozen folks in this proceeding or
23 the last proceeding for this respect.

24 But I do want to appeal, once again, to all of
25 the parties here that we need to find a better way to do

1 this than the way we're going about this, and we're now
2 at nine months since we concluded the last rate case,
3 approximately, and I made this appeal to you all. We've
4 made, at best, modest progress in terms of finding a way
5 to settle this and we really need to find a better way
6 to do this.

7 We will continue to do it this way as long as
8 we have to, and we will do the best we can at it. But
9 there has got to be a better way to do this than what we
10 are currently doing, and I would say that at least for
11 me, my patience is beginning to wear thin with respect
12 to finding a solution at which all the party can agree
13 to. And if we need to move with a smaller group of
14 parties who are more willing to co-settle this, then we
15 may need to try that, either in the best interests or
16 the reason or I would hope empathy to put me out of my
17 misery.

18 MR. KARI: Thank you.

19 MR. WRIGHT: That's it.

20 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr. Kari.

21 ICNU.

22 MR. SANGER: Good afternoon, gentlemen. My
23 name's Irion Sanger. I'm the attorney appearing on
24 behalf of Industrial Customers of the Northwest Uti
25 lites. I'll try not to be down as far in the weeds as

1 Don was. I'll try to stay a little bit higher.

2 On wind integration issues, ICNU works with the
3 Administrator to adopt positions identified in the joint
4 party 11 brief filed by the Public Power Council. BPA
5 should set a wind integration rate that fully recovers
6 and identifies all the costs of wind integration and
7 assigns those to the wind generators. ICNU would like
8 to note that many of its member companies will pay this
9 wind integration rate when they take service from the
10 serving utilities, but ICNU believes the cost causation
11 principles are the most important factor in setting the
12 wind integration rate.

13 The goal for Bonneville should be to ensure the
14 preference customers are not subsidizing wind
15 generators, but at the same time, that wind generators
16 are not overpaying for wind integration services. And
17 the best way to do that is to follow Bonneville's
18 established cost causation principles.

19 Now, there was a question asked about whether
20 small wind generators should be exempt from the wind
21 integration rate. ICNU urges the Administrator to adopt
22 a wind integration rate that applies to all wind
23 generators and does not exempt any wind generators,
24 including small wind generators.

25 Exempting small wind generators would provide,

1 ICNU believes, uneconomic or even irrational incentives
2 to wind generators. They can size their projects in a
3 manner that would be specifically designed to avoid the
4 wind integration charge. ICNU has seen this in a state
5 regulatory proceedings when there's been megawatt
6 threshold established for cost rates or for competitive
7 bidding guidelines. And wind generation is particularly
8 suited to taking larger projects and sizing them in a
9 particular way that might meet some arbitrary cut-off
10 point.

11 I think that Bonneville -- if Bonneville
12 believes it's a good idea to exempt a certain category
13 of wind generators based on their size, there needs to
14 be a lot of thought and process gone into it, and I know
15 the state utility commissions have given this issue a
16 lot of thought when establishing competitive bidding
17 guidelines in PURPA regulations. And it's very
18 difficult to do, especially in the wind area. So I
19 would urge Bonneville to proceed with caution if you do
20 believe this is a good public policy goal and something
21 that we want to do.

22 There is also a question asked regarding how
23 the Administrator should factor into decisions in this
24 case the likelihood that the DSO 216 may not be
25 successfully implemented.

1 ICNU recommends that BPA not lower its
2 persistence level based on an assumption that BPA will
3 be able to utilize DSO 216.

4 First, as has been noted, the DSO has not been
5 fully drafted and it's not been completed. ICNU does
6 not believe that it would be responsible for any party
7 to weigh its rights to challenge the DSO until it's had
8 time to review a fully drafted, fully vetted proposal.

9 Also BPA should not rely upon DSO's
10 effectiveness to curtail operations when it's not even
11 sure what the end language in the DSO is going to be.
12 ICNU recognizes that some wind generators in this case
13 have expressed a desire that they do not want to
14 challenge the DSO, but they weren't able, and I don't
15 think it would be the right thing for them to do to say
16 they're not going to challenge it because they don't
17 know what it's going to say.

18 There are many parties in this case which are
19 wind generators which have not given any assurances
20 whatsoever and avoided the issue. So -- or there are
21 wind generators which are not a party to this case, so I
22 don't think you can go on an assumption that the DSO
23 will not be challenged. You can decide how you're going
24 to use that.

25 Second, ICNU fears that if a low wind

1 integration rate is set based on the belief that
2 Bonneville will be able to curtail those generators
3 which do not operate at a 30- or 45-minute persistence
4 level, that will unnecessarily politicize the wind
5 integration issues.

6 In reality, ICNU believes that it is unlikely
7 that all wind generators will be willing to accept
8 curtailments when they actually happen, and ICNU also
9 believes that it is likely that the Administrator will
10 be subject to political pressures to not curtail those
11 generators that do not operate at the appropriate
12 persistence level. It could result in a practical
13 situation where BPA is not curtailing wind generators
14 and it is simultaneously under-recovering actual costs
15 of integrating wind.

16 I'd like to move on to direct service industry
17 issues. ICNU's simple recommendation, which is no
18 surprise under the direct service industry issues, is
19 the Administrator should exercise discretion and not
20 serve the DSIs. Serving the DSIs will unnecessarily
21 increase the costs to preference customers and cause job
22 losses in their service territories. ICNU supports the
23 brief of joint party 11 which was filed by the Public
24 Power Council on DSI issues. The brief explains why the
25 IP rate is too low, and both the Alcoa and the

1 Bonneville staff variable rate proposals are poor public
2 policy.

3 In addition, adoption of the variable rate
4 proposal, ICNU believes would be arbitrary and
5 capricious because there's simply no evidence in this
6 proceeding that the variable rate would equal the actual
7 IP rate over the rate period.

8 ICNU would like to respond to your question
9 about the three identified alternatives that you
10 identified for DSI service regarding ICAC. ICNU
11 understands this offer was made in good faith by BPA
12 staff and it was intended to benefit preference
13 customers. And it's not -- at ICNU, we recognize that,
14 but we do believe that the way that it has been offered
15 is a classic false dilemma for preference customers
16 because it provides a number of options, none of which
17 truly, in our view, benefit preference customers.

18 All three options include setting a certain
19 amount of DSI costs in the base rate, which ICNU
20 believes if you adopt an ICAC that you would hide the
21 actual costs of serving the DSIs. The only ICAC that
22 ICNU would find acceptable would be if Bonneville backed
23 out all the costs of DSI service from the base rate and
24 then the ICAC actually reflected the full cost of
25 serving the DSIs. That ICAC would not hide the cost of

1 serving the DSIs from preference customers.

2 ICNU would also like to address, and what was
3 the main focus of our brief, Bonneville's overall PF
4 rate. ICNU recommends that BPA use all available tools
5 necessary to maintain rates at the current levels.

6 ICNU would like to express its appreciation, as
7 many others have done, for Bonneville staff led by Ray
8 Bliven. ICNU believes that they did an excellent job in
9 working with the parties, although the initial proposal
10 was outdated by the time it was actually filed. Once
11 the proposal was filed, everybody, and especially the
12 Bonneville staff, rolled up their sleeves and looked at
13 all available options, and even though they were clear
14 there were certain ones they didn't think the
15 Administrator would want to do or that were not their
16 own personal preferences, they worked with us to better
17 design our ideas and come up with a lot of good options
18 in keeping rates lower -- for lowering the rate increase
19 and potentially keeping the rates at the current level.

20 ICNU believes that the rate case parties have
21 successfully developed sufficient risk mitigation tools
22 and cost reductions that allow the Administrator to
23 maintain current rate levels without unduly jeopardizing
24 BPA's ability to recover its costs.

25 BPA can keep the rates at current levels by

1 relying on financial liquidity tools, additional cost
2 reductions and removing the DSI costs from rates.
3 However, if cost-cutting and financial mitigation tools
4 are unable to reduce the rate change to zero or lower,
5 then ICNU urges the Administrator to adopt step rates
6 regardless of the level of the final rate increase, if
7 there is one.

8 Step rates should be used to reduce or
9 eliminate any rate increase in fiscal year 2010 because
10 of the severity of the current economic recession that's
11 facing end-use customers and the utilities that serve
12 them. Most end-use customers and many utilities simply
13 cannot afford a rate increase in fiscal year 2010.

14 Step rates are also important because they
15 match the significant cost differences over the rate
16 period with BPA likely facing higher costs in fiscal
17 year 2011 than 2010.

18 The arguments raised by some parties against
19 step rates ICNU simply believes have no merit. Paul
20 Murphy from Cowlitz PUD I think successfully rebutted
21 those. We would support the statements he made
22 regarding step rates.

23 Simply if the Administrator decides to adopt
24 step rates in the way that the Cowlitz identified in its
25 brief, then the utilities that are against step rates

1 really -- they have no reason to object. They can
2 review the Administrator's final rate and adopt an
3 average rate and go from there. There's no reason for
4 the Administrator not to adopt step rates under the
5 current circumstances facing the economy in the Pacific
6 Northwest.

7 Finally, ICNU urges the Administrator to
8 preserve the option of reducing the fiscal year 2011
9 rate if BPA's financial circumstances improve. Given
10 the current economic conditions, the Administrator
11 should retain the discretion not to impose a rate
12 increase in 2011 if BPA's revenues exceed current
13 expectations. This can help keep BPA's focus on cost
14 reductions during the entire rate period even if BPA's
15 financial condition is better than expected.

16 That concludes my prepared remarks. I'm
17 available if you have any questions.

18 MR. NORMAN: So with respect to step rates, I
19 guess I'd ask you the same question I asked Paul Murphy.
20 If Bonneville were able to institute a customer-specific
21 step rate where the base rates were not stepped, would
22 that be responsive to your interests?

23 MR. SANGER: Could you provide a little more
24 explanation of how that would work?

25 MR. NORMAN: We've had a flexible rate

1 provision in the PF schedule for a number of years. It
2 gives us the ability to reshape rates for individual
3 customers so long as the present value of their -- the
4 revenues is unaffected, roughly. There's some other
5 conditions. So I'm asking about application of that
6 approach, although the posted rate may be not stepped.
7 If we were able to step it for customers who preferred
8 that, would be that an acceptable first step point?

9 MR. SANGER: In general, yes, ICNU would be
10 supportive of any approach that allows the utilities to
11 step their rates. I'm not certain if -- if the
12 program's simply just a loan of money, then I'm not
13 certain that would meet the utilities' end-use
14 customers' needs, but if it is something that
15 effectively mimics the step rates without actually
16 stepping the rates, then ICNU would be fully supportive
17 of that.

18 The substance of this is far more important
19 than the form and how it works out, so if Bonneville has
20 a creative solution to implementing step rates that is
21 different from what everyone else has proposed, then I
22 think that's a good approach to go down if it's more
23 acceptable for Bonneville.

24 MR. NORMAN: Okay. Thank you.

25 MR. WRIGHT: So I read your testimony. I have

1 to admit I summarized it in my head as keep the rates as
2 low as possible including using a lower treasury
3 repayment probability, do step rates and put in
4 adjustment clause that can lower rates in the second
5 year but not raise them no matter what the circumstances
6 might be. And my reaction to that, candidly, is this is
7 a business partner who doesn't really care whether
8 Bonneville achieves cost recovery or not.

9 So my rhetorical question, actually, for you to
10 take back to your clients, would be why should we
11 stretch to work with you when, candidly, as a business
12 partner, you don't come across as someone who worries
13 about the things that we have to worry about, shares
14 with us your problems and your interests, but really
15 just doesn't show a lot regard for the kinds of issues
16 that we have to address here in terms of the cost
17 recovery? That being the number one issue that our
18 rates are reviewed by or at the FERC.

19 You can choose not to respond if you want to.

20 MR. SANGER: No. I guess I would start -- I
21 would start in the position that we believe that the
22 cost recovery mechanisms that Bonneville has in place
23 allow Bonneville to increase its rates if it is having
24 problems with cost recovery. So ICNU's position is not
25 that Bonneville should jeopardize its cost recovery

1 probability, there are a mechanism which already can
2 increase rates if there are situations in which
3 Bonneville needs additional revenues.

4 And ICNU's position was not that Bonneville
5 should set rates lower than what it needs for its cost
6 recovery. Our position is that Bonneville should step
7 the rates based on your determination, based on sound
8 business principles what you believe your costs are
9 going to be, and then if in the second year of that,
10 your costs are lower or your revenues are much higher,
11 then you don't increase the rate. But if your costs are
12 as projected, then you would increase the rate in 2011.
13 So we're not asking for Bonneville not to set rates
14 based on the reasonable assumptions of what your costs
15 are going to be.

16 So if we gave you that impression, then that
17 was not the impression that we were trying to send. We
18 didn't think that Bonneville should set its costs lower
19 than what its costs are going to be.

20 MR. WRIGHT: But I think the thing that got me
21 in particular was downward adjustment only in the second
22 year. So what if things go bad? You're comfortable
23 with upward adjustment there, too?

24 MR. SANGER: Don't we already have that built
25 into rates?

1 MR. WRIGHT: I'm unclear whether you're okay
2 with that or not, because we have dividend distribution
3 clause in the rates now, too, and you seem to be calling
4 for specific downward adjustment of rates, that
5 unilateral right of the Administrator's decision to
6 lower rates. Are you calling for something separate for
7 what we already have for rates?

8 MR. SANGER: We are calling for something
9 separate, and I guess the way we saw it was that the
10 cost recovery mechanisms which are not challenging in
11 this proceeding, the CRAC mechanism that the
12 Administrator has that it was proposed by Bonneville,
13 those were sufficient to ensure cost recovery. Now, if
14 there is another -- so we were not going to pose another
15 upward adjustment in rates because we thought that
16 Bonneville developed its rate proposal based on upward
17 adjustments and rates that staff believed were
18 sufficient.

19 So that was our underlying assumption was that,
20 one, you would set rates based on what you felt were
21 reasonable expectations, and then there already are
22 built into those rates the possibility that you can
23 increase them. So, you know, we do not testify and do
24 not put out that position challenging the CRACs that are
25 out there or that basic structure of how the rates are

1 set.

2 MR. WRIGHT: And is the dividend distribution
3 clause adequate for downward adjustment?

4 MR. SANGER: I don't think dividend
5 distribution clause has been used. I could be -- I
6 could stand to be corrected, but we thought that giving
7 you the unilateral right to not increase rates -- this
8 proposal developed over time and at certain points in
9 time, the proposal which I'm not certain how much of
10 that actually got into the record, but there -- the
11 proposal that we made gave you, the Administrator, the
12 complete discretion whether or not to increase the rate
13 in the 2011 period.

14 There were some proposals the parties talked
15 about having a two-year rate period, two 7(i) processes,
16 and, you know, ICNU did not propose a separate 7(i)
17 process or anything along those lines.

18 So the proposal that we made on the 2011 rate
19 we thought was providing you with a lot of discretion
20 and was fairly reasonable and pretty far away from some
21 of the proposals that were battled around originally.

22 MR. WRIGHT: Okay. Thank you.

23 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
24 Sanger.

25 NRU.

1 MR. SAVEN: Good afternoon, Mr. Wright, Mr.
2 Norman, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Roach, Brian.

3 Thank you for providing this opportunity for
4 Northwest Irrigation Utilities and Northwest
5 Requirements Utilities to provide comment here today
6 regarding the fiscal year 2010-2011 rate case.

7 So we start in rather difficult conditions. We
8 have a gloomy regional economy. We have pending
9 litigation regarding the FCRPS operations and the buyout
10 that's quite contentious, and we're faced with a
11 relatively difficult tiered rate methodology for
12 everybody to get their hands on and to understand.

13 But in light of all of that, we've had a rate
14 case. We're at 2010-2011 which I think has demonstrated
15 a very strong and effective working relationship,
16 particularly between public power and the Bonneville
17 Power Administration.

18 The BPA staff is to be commended in particular
19 for the tightening of the belt more than a couple of
20 extra notches to achieve cost reductions rather than
21 simply relying on new and creative financing mechanisms
22 to avoid short-term financial problems. It's always
23 difficult to cut internal services, especially when
24 forces that cause that pain are beyond your control,
25 particularly market conditions, river flows, et cetera.

1 BPA and the other entities funded by BPA help
2 to achieve an additional \$107 million during the next
3 rate period of cost reductions, which is very helpful to
4 us. It demonstrates that you are listening to what our
5 concerns are, painful as this might be for you.

6 We particularly appreciate, Steve, you and your
7 senior staff holding public meetings where the take-back
8 that we got was you got the message. Paul got the
9 message and everyone else did, and you worked
10 accordingly.

11 So there are other reductions that we are
12 interested in pursuing, such as augmentation costs along
13 the lines identified in the NRU brief, removal of DSI
14 costs from the revenue requirement, reduction in IOU
15 costs consistent with the PPC testimony on 7(b)(2) and
16 the fair allocation of the costs of wind forecasting
17 variability to the generators pursuant to the PPC and
18 the NRU testimony.

19 As the BPA rate cases become more complex, the
20 issues are perhaps more difficult to deal with. Some of
21 this, from our perspective, could result in
22 opportunities for material changes that are not
23 necessarily anticipated, and we would ask as
24 representatives of load-following customers that the
25 Agency work with us and Slice customers to ensure that

1 the rate case outcomes do not result in unintended cost
2 shifts between customer groups within public power.

3 The NRU initial brief is available for your
4 review, and I won't restate it in detail here. I would
5 like to thank Geoff Carr, Megan Stratman and Susan
6 Ackerman for their hard work on this.

7 However, in this setting, it's probably
8 appropriate for me as the CEO of NRU and the head of
9 Northwest Irrigation Utilities to offer comments today,
10 both with regard to Bonneville proposals and also
11 proposals from other customer groups.

12 Many of these will be addressed in a technical
13 matter when you see our actual comments responding to
14 the draft Record of Decision. I heard your comments,
15 Steve, with regard to issues of potential settlement of
16 differences between, perhaps, public power,
17 investor-owned utility customers, et cetera, regarding
18 the exchange, and I would only comment that as one who
19 has an interest in doing that, other parties should be
20 kind of careful who they're picking on for purposes of
21 what they're doing in the rate case and how that may
22 affect their abilities to work constructively in the
23 weeks and months ahead. But having said that, I am
24 committed individually to consider actively pursuing
25 those matters in whatever forum can be arranged.

1 There are some particular items I want to bring
2 to your attention today. I've heard discussion about
3 stepped rates, and admittedly, the public power
4 community is divided on this issue. We're all concerned
5 about economic recovery whether we live in large cities,
6 rural areas or communities that are blessed with
7 significant manufacturing and industrial loads. At the
8 same time, our members are concerned about general rate
9 stability over a reasonable period of time, and that's
10 generally thought to be a two-year rate period.

11 NRU represents the interests of over 50
12 load-following customers located in seven states that
13 account for approximately a quarter of all Bonneville
14 sales to public power and a third of all of your
15 customers.

16 We discussed the flat rate versus stepped rate
17 issues at our last board meeting. Our members
18 overwhelmingly supported flat rate for a two-year
19 period, provided that the size of the initial rate
20 increase is no larger than 5.0 percent. Our members
21 like rate stability. When Bonneville changes rates,
22 distribution utilities are often forced to change their
23 retail rates, and a stepped rate creates opportunities
24 for unintended consequences.

25 Being here this afternoon, I've heard questions

1 posed to some of the other customer groups about perhaps
2 one set of customers being treated with a flat rate and
3 others with the stepped rate. I'm not opposed to at
4 least continuing to explore that issue, but I hope at
5 the end of the day everyone is willing to belly up to
6 the bar in terms of their financial responsibilities for
7 keeping the Agency whole, and I don't want to end up in
8 a situation where in the second year, we have friction
9 within the public power community about the ability of
10 those who were paying less initially to pay more in the
11 second year.

12 A second issue I would like to address is a
13 proposal from Snohomish with a customer charge. We
14 disagree with a customer charge. It's easy to
15 understand perhaps why Bonneville's largest public
16 customer would want to take a lot of Bonneville's costs
17 and divide them equally among 135 customers. I have
18 some difficulty grasping what small NRU members, such as
19 Columbia Power or the City of Cascade Locks at less than
20 three average megawatts would have to pay the same as
21 Snohomish for a BPA customer charge. Perhaps I don't
22 understand the customer charge because it's not been
23 thoroughly vetted within senior management of the public
24 power community.

25 This is a significant departure from current

1 practices just when we're moving forward with a fairly
2 complicated tiered rate design. Whether the proposal is
3 based on economic self-interests or academic theory is
4 unclear, but it's very clear that the NRU members would
5 vigorously oppose a customer charge.

6 The next issue I would like to address is
7 real-time crediting of secondary energy sales. WPAG is
8 again proposing crediting for non-Slice customers on a
9 quarterly basis for the value of secondary sales as
10 opposed to basing rates on an estimate of the volume and
11 price of these sales.

12 I applaud Terry and the WPAG members for their
13 creativity. However, a proposal that initially raises
14 the PF rate by six to eight mills at a time like this
15 is, frankly, out of the zone of financial reality for my
16 members. Given the state of our economy, I know that
17 many NRU members are very concerned about just covering
18 our current operating costs let alone immediately
19 accumulating significant cash reserves that may be
20 necessary to implement this proposal.

21 We're not opposed to examining this issue in
22 the future for a rate period beginning after fiscal year
23 2011. However, there may be a question as to whether
24 this proposal could be accommodated under the tiered
25 rate design, and it may require overwhelming customer

1 consensus before it can be advanced.

2 So in conclusion, it's good to see that public
3 power and Bonneville are engaged on both great design
4 and cost-cutting issues. We've come up with some fairly
5 creative solutions to these problems.

6 I'd really like to commend, Dave, your staff
7 for purposes of working with treasury to help mitigate
8 our problems. We're looking forward to working with you
9 in the future, both on a base rate design and an overall
10 rate level that we are comfortable with and that you
11 think is consistent with some business practices.

12 And more detailed comments would be included in
13 our brief. And that concludes my comments. Be happy to
14 respond to any questions.

15 THE COURT REPORTER: What's your name. My name
16 is John Saven, S-a-v-e-n.

17 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
18 Saven. We need to take another short break, ten
19 minutes.

20 (Recess taken.)

21 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: I think the next
22 party to argue is WPAG.

23 Mr. Mundorf.

24 MR. MUNDORF: Thank you, Your Honor. Wait for
25 the panel to compose itself.

1 While they're doing that, my name's Terry
2 Mundorf. I'm appearing at this moment on behalf of the
3 Western Public Agencies Group and I was given a sign to
4 read speak slowly and clearly, and I'll strive to do at
5 least half of that.

6 Good afternoon. I'd like to express my
7 personal appreciation for the panel actually still being
8 here, even though you're one short of a full set. And
9 there's a story -- that might sound like a throwaway
10 line. It's not. I can't tell you how genuine it is.

11 First time I gave an oral argument in a state
12 Supreme Court, quirky lawyer walked up to the podium,
13 grabbed it firmly with both hands, looked at the panel.
14 Three of them stood up and walked out. I hadn't said a
15 word. I'm thinking what's going to happen when I start
16 talking? So I'm clearly happy that at least four of you
17 are still here. So thank you for that.

18 I'll add my personal and also my client's thank
19 yous to the long list of thank yous you've gotten
20 already from virtually everybody that's preceded me with
21 regard to the way management and staff have dealt with a
22 really tough set of circumstances, finding yourself with
23 a rate case that's essentially been, say, outmoded -
24 that might not be the right term, but you get my drift -
25 by events that none of us saw coming has been

1 remarkable.

2 This is the second time in a decade we've dealt
3 with something similar to this. 2000 was analogous,
4 different cause, California market meltdown, but the
5 same basic effect. We had a rate case that now really
6 didn't have much relationship to the reality that we
7 were facing. Our reaction that time was I think not
8 good. I mean we, meaning all of us, the Agency to some
9 extent, the customers were all in denial and we stayed
10 there for a while. We didn't react well or promptly.
11 Once we did get going, I thought things went well.

12 This time completely different story. Early
13 recognition, forthright, clear grasp of the enormity of
14 the situation, and from at least my perspective, the
15 acknowledgement that if things were left unchanged, 15
16 to 20 percent rate increase was just not something that
17 was acceptable even to the Agency or to the customers or
18 to the region as a whole. Remarkable. Well done all
19 the way around.

20 Through our collaborative efforts and outside
21 rate case efforts, a lot of tools were identified. At
22 this juncture, we don't really know what size rate
23 increase is going to be because there's a lot of things
24 that haven't been redone that need to be redone in order
25 to know that, but it is safe to say that regardless of

1 where it turns out, it's got to be better than where we
2 were before we started to sort of retool. And that's a
3 good thing no matter where it ends up being.

4 So there are, I think, a number of steps,
5 decisions, call them what you want, that are still
6 available to the Agency to reduce the level of their
7 increase, regardless of where that turns out, because we
8 have things in place so we don't really know what those
9 are all going to be. But there are some things that you
10 can do that would be of help to your preference agency
11 customers in what everyone acknowledges is a very
12 difficult financial situation.

13 The first of these is to implement a stepped
14 rate. I had a great argument put together that sounded
15 like great minds thought alike. Most of the arguments
16 have already been made so I'll try not to replicate them
17 in any great detail. I would note that a stepped rate
18 was proposed by Snohomish. Some would argue that might
19 be reason enough to adopt it. I will not argue that, of
20 course, but some might. Although we appreciate their
21 solicitude in determining that all utilities in the
22 region don't need a stepped rate, I think it's probably
23 best for each utility to make up their own mind in that
24 regard. I can tell you at least for what I'll call an
25 exemplary customer of mine, client of mine, Clark, why

1 it is that they are so bound and determined to convince
2 you, hopefully through me, to implement a stepped rate.

3 They have been looking at a tough situation for
4 some time. Since December their industrial loads have
5 dropped by 20 percent. Their commercial loads have
6 dropped by about 10 percent. These are significant
7 losses of load and with the revenues that obviously go
8 along with them. They have been told by their
9 industrial customers that essentially any kind of rate
10 increase is going to cause those trend lines to continue
11 in a downward direction, which is obviously not good
12 either for you or for Clark PUD, and that it will
13 exacerbate and extend the time, the duration, if you
14 want to call it that, of the economic downturn that
15 they're suffering.

16 So they have real cause to want to avoid a
17 retail rate increase. They're doing on their side what
18 they can to avoid that outcome so they can give their
19 industrial, commercial and obviously residential
20 customers breathing space, and I've got a list of thing
21 they've done just to be sure we're clear on that.

22 They have deferred capital. They have deferred
23 programs that they would otherwise do. They have
24 instituted a travel ban. They have a hiring freeze.
25 They got 13 empty positions right now, which is for the

1 size of the utility, not an in significant number.
2 They've done a wage freeze including an approved
3 increase for the CEOs who's going to forego that. And
4 they have gone so far as to reconfigure their fuel
5 supply for the River Road project by doing what they
6 call extend and blend, selling back fuel current supply,
7 buying at a lower price in return for buying at a higher
8 price later on. So they're pulling out all the stops to
9 try to find ways to help their community get through
10 this.

11 What they're asking of the Agency is something
12 that they don't feel is very extraordinary, and that is
13 do something for them that they can't do, which is give
14 them the lowest rate that you can for the first year.
15 Regardless of where the revenue requirement turns out, a
16 stepped rate does that. So that's what we're asking you
17 to do.

18 As John indicated there's a fair number of
19 public utilities that aren't interested in that option
20 or at least don't favor it and maybe Paul a little bit.
21 Paul asked the question, well, could we use the flexible
22 PF? And that confused me at first, but I think I
23 understand what he's talking about now, to achieve that
24 goal. And the answer to the objective is an emphatic
25 yes.

1 We're not particularly fussy about the method
2 used. We're very much result oriented because right now
3 we're in a tough spot. Clark's in a tough spot and the
4 other utilities I work are in a tough spot, Grays
5 Harbor, you know. Pick any of these ones that you want
6 to. They've got bad circumstances. So this would help.

7 The twist I would offer to you is an
8 individualized stepped rate that's computed sort of on a
9 utility-by-utility basis I think is a lot of opportunity
10 for mischief. Not that anybody would want to, but
11 there's a lack of transparency. There's differing
12 circumstances. Some people just get the formula and do
13 the numbers. Others have special circumstances.
14 Results can turn out wildly different.

15 Another alternative might be to post the
16 average rate and a stepped rate as part of your rate --
17 final rates and give people, you know, two weeks,
18 however long you have, to select it. Say, okay, I'm on
19 Plan A. I'm on Plan B. That way, at least, we wouldn't
20 run into the arguments that, well, my neighbor got this
21 step rate and I got that stepped rate, and that doesn't
22 seem fair somehow. So that would be a way to implement
23 it, I think, that might solve the problem that really
24 extends a helping hand to those that really do and are
25 convinced that they need it on what I think are pretty

1 compelling facts.

2 So that's not what I wrote down, but that's
3 what I ended up saying about stepped rates.

4 Questions on that?

5 MR. ROACH: Terry, I can't remember, is Clark
6 exchanging in the residential exchange right now?

7 MR. MUNDORF: They are not. They're in
8 settlement. They have potential for exchanging when
9 tiered -- in 2012, basically, when the tiered rates go
10 into effect.

11 MR. ROACH: At least with Clark, we wouldn't
12 have to worry about locating the steps for purposes
13 residential exchange.

14 MR. MUNDORF: You would not. I'm not aware
15 which, if any, publics are currently exchanging. I
16 thought most, if not all, of them had settled out, but
17 don't take that as gospel. That's just my recollection.

18 MR. WRIGHT: Can I -- just be clear, I am a bit
19 surprised that the -- how important this is. Is it your
20 proposal that there would be no revisitation of the rate
21 for fiscal year 2011?

22 MR. MUNDORF: I think in our testimony and/or
23 our brief, I can't remember which, there were a couple
24 of parts to the puzzle. One part was to step the rates.
25 Second part was to give the Administrator the discretion

1 but not the requirement to revisit, if you wanted to,
2 and move it down, if you wanted to, and to retain both
3 the CRACs and the DDCs, so that sort of it was take the
4 current cost collection structure and add to it a
5 stepped rate which would have the ability for you to
6 revisit it and do something with it if you felt it was
7 warranted.

8 MR. WRIGHT: So candidly, the way that comes
9 across to me is, we want you to keep the rate load
10 today, keep all the CRACs and DDCs. And then next year
11 we're going to lean on you to lower the rate, even if
12 things are worse because you have the unilateral right
13 to do so.

14 We're really not planning -- the way your
15 testimony is, well, really we plan to pay the full cost
16 across the two years, but implicitly in that it sounds
17 to me like, well, maybe not. Thing are bad next year.
18 We're going to lean on you for a lower rate.

19 MR. MUNDORF: I'm sorry. Maybe you weren't
20 done. I apologize.

21 MR. WRIGHT: I was just going to say, this
22 comes back to the concern I expressed with ICU about is
23 this really a commitment to cost recovery?

24 MR. MUNDORF: I think I can state unequivocally
25 with Clark, they're absolutely committed to the Agency

1 staying solvent, fiscally sound and here for the long
2 haul, so that's not even a question.

3 So the ability to move the rate down in the
4 second year is not, in my mind, at least inconsistent
5 with cost recovery, because I think the only reason you
6 do that is if you had a bumper year and the second year
7 were wildly over-collecting forecast numbers. If that
8 weren't the case, I doubt seriously any entreaty would
9 be effective and, frankly, my advice would be get on
10 with life. We've got a tiered rate to implement.

11 When we were putting that together, it
12 certainly wasn't envisioned that the notion that you
13 would have the ability to recognize success in the
14 second year was inconsistent with cost recovery.

15 MR. WRIGHT: Well, I think the reason I'm
16 perplexed is for a business of Clark's size, basically
17 what we're talking about then, given that the proposal
18 works that way, is a simple cash flow problem, which can
19 be dealt with in a variety of ways.

20 If you are expecting to deliver a certain
21 amount of dollars to Bonneville over two years and it's
22 a question of whether it's just a little bit lower the
23 first year and a little bit higher the second year, I'm
24 really not understanding why this is so important.

25 MR. MUNDORF: I think it's as simple as this,

1 and that is Bonneville's costs -- Bonneville's power
2 bill makes up probably the second largest single element
3 in their cost structure, and they're in the process of
4 squeezing all the other ones to the extent they can.
5 You know, a two mill difference in the Bonneville rate
6 in a year is important to them.

7 MR. WRIGHT: Even if it means it would be two
8 mills higher in the second?

9 MR. MUNDORF: It would be. But that's not cash
10 flow. I recognize that. What they're trying to do is
11 help their customers by saying we're going to hold off
12 on a rate increase as long as we can on the hope -- and
13 it is that -- on the hope that the economy and you
14 recover, so that when we do have to raise rates, if
15 Bonneville doesn't end up rolling in money in the second
16 year, that you'll be in a better position to accept and
17 absorb that increase.

18 I'll grant you it's taking an action in hope of
19 a better next year, but, you know, it's kind of like all
20 we have to play with. Those are our options, and in
21 these kind of circumstances, you try to use every option
22 that you have on the table to try and help out because
23 the economy and, you know -- and it's not the economy,
24 this sort of gray thing that wanders in. It's companies
25 with people who talked to the manager. These are real

1 people and you can see they're really suffering.

2 Businesses are closing.

3 The PUD is sort of doing at the local level
4 what Bonneville tries to do at the regional level, which
5 is helping everybody they can. This is another way they
6 can help. Just like leaving 13 positions unfilled, it's
7 not a boat load of money, but it's what they can do, so
8 they do it. Hope that helps.

9 MR. WRIGHT: Yes. Thank you.

10 MR. MUNDORF: Good.

11 There are, in addition to the stepped rate,
12 some discretionary decisions that are embedded in the --
13 sort of the case as it now stands that have the effect,
14 I think, of negating a lot of the good work that was
15 done in the cost control and liquidity tool area, and
16 those are in no particular order of importance the
17 allocation of 7(b)(3) surcharge amounts to the
18 secondary, the decision on DSI service -- what's No.
19 3? -- the decision to delay the repayment of the
20 look-back amount for PacifiCorp and Avista.

21 Given the time of day, the lateness of the
22 hour, the time you've been here, I'm not going to go
23 through the arguments that are already in the brief.
24 But the bottom line of those three decisions is to
25 essentially increase either the rate or the cost of

1 power in the context of the look-back repayment amount,
2 somewhere between 120 and \$160 million a year for the
3 rate period. Those in large measure -- undue isn't the
4 right term, but they counteract a lot of good work that
5 was done in other areas throughout the rate case.

6 The reasons why we think those decisions ought
7 to be reviewed and reversed are in our brief. You can
8 read them. But I would urge you to give them serious
9 consideration because they -- those decisions wore
10 against a lot of what was done to everyone's benefit
11 through the cost review process and the very good
12 collaborative process that we had with the staff.

13 Am I running out of time?

14 The last topic I want to touch on is the
15 questions you posed with regard to the DSI and in
16 particular -- DSI service. I guess it wasn't really a
17 question. It was please make an assumption and then
18 answer the question and the options available. So my
19 first task is to make sure that you clearly understand
20 public power's position on service and DSIs.

21 MR. WRIGHT: You can be sure about that.

22 MR. MUNDORF: Just wanted to test whether the
23 answer to that question would be the same now as it was
24 a half hour ago, so I won't.

25 The second is you gave three choices with

1 regard to the operation of the ICAC, as we call it, and
2 I would very much endorse the comments that Paul Murphy
3 made a little bit earlier with regard to single cost
4 collection mechanisms. I think they've had somewhat of
5 a checkered history and I'm not sure I would -- in fact,
6 I would not recommend them as a way to establish revenue
7 stability, particularly one that takes a cost of risk, I
8 guess you'd call it, from one class of customer and
9 shifts it over to the other. Most of your adjustment
10 clauses work in quite opposite fashion. They take a
11 generalized cost of risk and make sure that it is spread
12 generally, so this one really works in a
13 counterintuitive fashion.

14 But more to the point in terms of which of the
15 three options we'd recommend, I think we would go with
16 Option 4, which is one that somehow got left off the
17 list. I was surprised to see its omission. And that
18 would be the risk of serving the DSI should be treated
19 pretty much in the same fashion as risk that you incur
20 in serving us is treated. When Vern identifies a risk,
21 and he's been pretty good at doing that, the cost of
22 that risk is put in our rate.

23 If there's a risk cost associated with serving
24 the DSIs, probably ought to go to the DSI rate. Good
25 place to put it, and it lines up the benefits with the

1 burdens of service. So that would probably be the
2 option, if it were available to choose, that we would
3 choose. Let me see if I've forgotten anything
4 particularly telling.

5 Yes. One last thing. One of you asked Mark
6 Thompson earlier today about the rate case process. He
7 had some comments in his brief and I think in the
8 testimony, as well, about how the rate case process
9 ought to be perhaps reconsidered or modified. We also
10 add comments to that regard, perhaps even more pointed
11 than his.

12 In a large measure, one of the reasons why
13 we're kind of facing the dilemma of how do we redo a
14 case after events have caught us short and have made the
15 case that we prepared less than topical, is the
16 duration, the time and length it takes us to actually
17 prosecute a case from start to finish. It's probably
18 close to a year, rough numbers. That's point one.

19 Point two is that the nature of our process is
20 really litigious in nature and what we're needing, I
21 think -- and that's necessary because we have to
22 establish a record for appeal, but it has predominated
23 the process to an extent that it has gotten in the way
24 of collaborative problem-solving, which is really where
25 we do our best work, and if this case isn't an example

1 of it, I don't know what is.

2 So to me, what we need to do very seriously is
3 consider ways to shorten the duration of the rate case.
4 And there's a couple thing we ought to look at. How do
5 we get the record established for appeal in a much more
6 expeditious and prompt fashion? Do we really need to
7 run all the studies we run in the way run them? Can we
8 find a way to get a case done from start to finish in
9 six months so that we're not always finding ourselves
10 trapped by circumstances that we didn't foresee? So
11 those are my specific thoughts. I probably voiced
12 something similar to you in prior cases.

13 Finding time to do something that's of
14 prospective value is always difficult. I'm hopeful that
15 in the process of implementing tiered rates, we can find
16 time to consider doing something like that because I
17 think it would be to all our benefit if we would.

18 And that's all I've got to say.

19 MR. WRIGHT: Let me make sure I understand.
20 Your Option 4 is -- I think it is charge the DSIs
21 marginal costs instead of the molded costs?

22 MR. MUNDORF: I don't believe that's correct,
23 but I'll be corrected promptly if I get it wrong.

24 I believe the ICAC collects from preference
25 customers as proposed on a monthly basis the difference

1 in revenues that forecast actual, based on differing
2 levels of DSI load. It's not sensitive market price,
3 power sensitive. The DSI load actually places on
4 Bonneville compared with what you forecast in the rate
5 case. So that's the nature of the risk.

6 What I'm suggesting is if you think that risk,
7 you know, sort of equilibrates over the course of a
8 year, the amount of PNRR, for lack of a better term,
9 that Vern would be put in the rate would be fairly
10 modest. So I don't believe it's equivalent of charging
11 a marginal cost.

12 MR. WRIGHT: So without having thought through
13 your Option 4, let me assume for a second there was no
14 Option 4. I think what I heard you say is of the three
15 options, you'd choose one that doesn't have an ICAC.

16 MR. MUNDORF: Yeah, we -- yes.

17 MR. WRIGHT: That's what I thought.

18 MR. MUNDORF: If I say anything other than
19 that, I'll probably be lynched when I meet with my
20 clients later this week.

21 MR. WRIGHT: I just want to make sure. I was
22 trying to think about let's shorten the duration of the
23 rate case. This rate case started in February, so
24 that's -- there's something wrong here because I'm
25 counting five months and --

1 MR. MUNDORF: So I count as the rate case when
2 your staff starts cranking up the models and machinery
3 to put the initial proposal together, because that's
4 part of the rate case, too, because we have workshops
5 with those folks and they're good. I'm not being
6 critical. I'm just observing facts. We have workshops
7 with them. They show us results. They show us issues
8 that they've identified through this process. A great
9 deal of very good work gets done before there's any
10 initial proposal.

11 And I guess what I'm saying is we do spend five
12 months doing the lawyer dance and the data request dance
13 and the motions to strike dance and all that sort of
14 stuff, and mostly good work happened October, November,
15 December. So somehow the formalistic part, what I refer
16 to as the Kabuki theater part of the process has sort of
17 overwhelmed the analytical decision-making, grappling
18 with issues part of the case which happens not entirely
19 but to a great degree before the initial proposal even
20 comes out.

21 MR. WRIGHT: So you like that part, the early
22 part?

23 MR. MUNDORF: I absolutely like the early part.
24 I'd like to be able to sit down with these people, even
25 Don occasionally, and identify issues and try to talk

1 them through. Once you start, you know, lobbying motions
2 back and forth across the abyss, the ability to problem
3 solve, even understand clearly what the other parties
4 are worried about, diminishes greatly in my opinion.

5 MR. ARMSTRONG: Having been involved in one or
6 two rate cases, that sounds familiar. In most every
7 rate case, there's a plea to streamline the process and
8 the constraint always comes down to the formal Kabuki
9 that goes on after all the real work is occurring. So
10 none of the parties to date have been willing to waive
11 any of their rights, any of the time required to go
12 through the steps. Discovery is one of the huge
13 processes that has to occur.

14 What is different now than all of the prior
15 rate cases that would allow us to think we can actually
16 shorten this process, do you think?

17 MR. MUNDORF: I haven't been doing this nearly
18 as long as you have, Dave. I thought I'd get a modest
19 titter out of that one.

20 I agree with you that there have been, I can
21 probably count, three faint attempts to try to really
22 take this issue on and say, okay, what are the elements
23 that we need? What are the ones that we do because we
24 keep doing them over and over again? And I'll agree
25 with you further that parties, myself included, being a

1 lawyer would be very cautious about waiving rights that
2 others don't necessarily waive.

3 What we haven't done is sit down as a group,
4 much like we've done with the TRM, that was a real
5 problem-solving exercise. First, we make something up
6 and then we try to solve the problems that we created by
7 making up. We have not sat down and said what are all
8 the thing we need to do? Do we need to do them? How do
9 we do them? And then look at them as a package and say,
10 okay, in this context, if everybody was stuck with one
11 round of data requests. Okay? We haven't done that.

12 So nobody's had the opportunity to evaluate
13 what you described as a waiver of rights in the context
14 of a package that everyone, if not support, can live
15 with and all the rules they will have to deal with.

16 So I'm not sure it's being given a fair trial.
17 What we have lacked, I think, is the time to do it,
18 frankly, because I think it would be time-consuming. So
19 that's all I have --

20 MR. WRIGHT: Thank you.

21 MR. MUNDORF: -- on that topic. I'm going to
22 change my coat and come back.

23 MR. WRIGHT: Thank you.

24 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.

25 Mundorf.

1 MR. MUNDORF: Thank you.

2 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Slice customers.

3 MR. MUNDORF: Hi. You probably don't recognize
4 me, but my name is Terry Mundorf still, and I'm here on
5 behalf of certain of the Slice customers.

6 As you probably noted from the briefing, all of
7 the Slice customers joined the brief and, however, I
8 don't work for all the Slice customers, so if there's
9 any of the Slice customers that want to take a minute or
10 two of my time to state their point of view since they
11 all joined the brief, I certainly wouldn't have any
12 objection to making that time available.

13 I just wanted to hit on two very brief points
14 with regard to the Slice issues. One is the interaction
15 of the Slice true-up, how it currently functions and the
16 planned net revenue for risk. And the other is the
17 proposal by the industrial utilities to charge the Slice
18 customers at least twice for the 7(b)(3) surcharges, the
19 best that I can tell, maybe three times, hard to tell
20 for sure.

21 With regard to the Slice true-up, as you are
22 probably aware, the true-up is calculated by comparing
23 the average revenue requirement for the rate period,
24 which could be five years or two years, to each of the
25 individual actual expenditure patterns for a year. So

1 there's a possibility of getting some mismatches there.
2 And what happened in this case was as a consequence of
3 that comparison. Bonneville staff noted that the
4 planned net revenue for risk included in the non-Slice
5 rates increased just because of the way that Slice
6 true-up operated. Clearly a result none of the Slice
7 customers intended and I'm pretty much certain the
8 non-Slice customers didn't intend it either.

9 The problem essentially went away when the
10 staff moved some amortization around and then we got the
11 line of credit with the treasury and essentially the
12 whole problem sort of, not went away, minimized itself
13 to a point where no one needed to spend a great deal of
14 time on it.

15 However, the Slice customers have discussed
16 this and are of the view that there is a probability of
17 this PNRR effect occurring in the future and probably
18 not zero, and we don't intend to cause that kind of
19 problem. We don't want to have PNRR for non-Slice
20 customers increased.

21 So what they are interested in doing after this
22 rate case is exploring with the Agency a way of ensuring
23 that the true-up under the TRM going forward is done on
24 an annual revenue requirement to annual actual
25 expenditure comparison as opposed to using the average.

1 We think this will eliminate the likelihood of having
2 the nefarious PNRR impact on the non-Slice customers.
3 It will eliminate their worry about moving amortization
4 around to make sure that the PNRR effect goes away. It
5 will just put that issue to rest.

6 The reason why the averaging was used in the
7 first instance is because there were five-year rate
8 periods and there were concerns about the Agency moving
9 costs around and triggering true-ups and that sort of
10 thing. With a two-year rate period memorialized in the
11 TRM, that risk I think has essentially been eliminated.
12 So this shift would not only serve the interests of the
13 Slice customers, but also hopefully help assure the
14 non-Slice customer there's nothing funny going on and
15 that kind of thing won't occur in the future. So that's
16 kind of an offer to work on that prospectively to get an
17 issue off the table in order to shorten the rate case
18 process.

19 The second topic I wanted to touch on was the
20 proposal to impose the 7(b)(3) surcharge on the Slice
21 rate, and I want to start with the following
22 proposition. It's our belief that the approach to the
23 allocation of the 7(b)(3) surcharge to surplus as
24 proposed by the staff is correct. It's the right way to
25 do it if you're going to do that. Might disagree with

1 the legal underpinnings of it. Mechanics are good.

2 MR. ROACH: You could have just stopped.

3 MR. MUNDORF: Your smile was to broad. I'm
4 sorry. Had you had your poker face on, I would have
5 flown right by that.

6 So the mechanics they got down. We'll differ
7 about the legal basis later on. And we believe that the
8 method they have implemented results in the same outcome
9 that would be achieved were there no Slice rate at all.
10 So we think it's absolutely on par the way it should be.
11 We do not recommend changing it.

12 We think the proposal to impose directly a
13 7(b)(2) surcharge on the Slice rate double charges them
14 and it, in fact, would require Bonneville to impose
15 directly on a PF rate a 7(b)(3) surcharge, and if we all
16 recall, the 7(b) rate -- I'm sorry -- the PF rate is the
17 rate that's supposed to be protected from 7(b)(3)
18 surcharges. So it would be a pretty far stretch of
19 legality, at least in our opinion, to put such a
20 surcharge directly on the Slice rate, particularly when
21 there's no need to do so.

22 MR. ROACH: Terry, I was mulling over what Don
23 said, and I don't want to cause Don to get up and
24 protest that I've got it wrong because I may well have
25 it wrong. I think I heard him saying, well, it's not a

1 market-based rate so you have the ability to add a
2 surcharge --

3 MR. MUNDORF: Yes, he did. Or I heard that.

4 MR. ROACH: -- to the rate. And implicit in
5 that is the notion that if we were selling surplus to
6 the Slice customers, they would -- I'll make this
7 leading -- they would be so foolish as to pay more than
8 other secondary purchasers would be paying. It doesn't
9 make a lot of sense to me. Does it to you?

10 MR. MUNDORF: Did his argument make a lot of
11 sense to me? No. And I have read the brief. But
12 having said that, I think it's wrong as a general
13 proposition.

14 The secondary that is made available to the
15 Slice customers implicitly is market price limited
16 because they sell it in the market if they don't use it
17 to serve load, which means the direct result of that
18 argument is if you accept the fact that the Slice
19 customers can't get anything more than market for the
20 secondary they get on their Slice, that which they don't
21 use to serve their load, then the consequence of putting
22 a 7(b)(3) surcharge onto that is to, in fact, apply it
23 to the requirements portion of the Slice product. So
24 you end up basically putting a 7(b)(3) surcharge on that
25 portion of the Slice product that serves requirements

1 load. And I got to tell you, we think that is just
2 beyond the pale in terms of statutory supportability.

3 That's all I have to say for today, unless
4 someone else wants to hire me to argue their case.

5 MR. WRIGHT: Thank you.

6 MR. MUNDORF: Do appreciate the opportunity and
7 the attentiveness at this late hour. It's remarkable
8 that I have four out of five of you left. Thank you
9 very much.

10 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you again, Mr.
11 Mundorf.

12 APAC.

13 MR. BROOKHYSER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good
14 afternoon, Mr. Wright and gentlemen. My name is Don
15 Brookhyser and I'm appearing for APAC.

16 I want to respond to two points that were made
17 in other parties' briefs and also have been discussed
18 here today.

19 The first is Idaho Power's argument, and I'm
20 quoting from their brief, that BPA need not and should
21 not accept as fact that the look-back amount is an
22 obligation of Idaho Power. BPA decided in its ROD in
23 the WP-07 case what the look-back of Idaho Power was.
24 That's a decision that's binding on the Agency until
25 it's changed either by -- modified by a subsequent ROD

1 or by an appellate court, and your decisions in this
2 case have to be bound by that. So I think it's improper
3 to suggest that that obligation should be ignored.

4 Idaho Power also argues that the scope of the
5 consideration about Idaho's -- Idaho Power's
6 participation in the residential exchange program is
7 limited to the period of this rate case. I disagreed
8 with that to the extent that it seems to me the
9 Administrator in rendering his decision in this case
10 looks both at the facts as we know them with regard to
11 this rate period, but also all the reasonable
12 projections going forward, and at this point, the
13 projections regarding Idaho Power's participation in the
14 residential exchange program are that it will not in the
15 foreseeable future or within the future that was modeled
16 in the initial proposal.

17 That leads me to the broader point that
18 compared with the WP-07 case, in this case, the
19 uncertainties or the issues about collection of
20 look-back amount have become more uncertain and have
21 been -- have moved to the disadvantage of the preference
22 customers. There still is no plan to collect from Idaho
23 Power. The collections from PacifiCorp and Avista have
24 been delayed or the completions projected to be a later
25 year. And the uncertainties that we discussed in the

1 WP-07 case have simply become more acute.

2 APAC urges the Administrator to, first of all,
3 relax the 50 percent principle or goal of repaying the
4 REP benefit -- or paying REP benefits to the IOUs to
5 provide greater certainty that the preference customers
6 will be repaid within the seven years. And further, to
7 provide for some plan to start collecting from Idaho
8 Power.

9 The second issue --

10 MR. ROACH: If I could, let me explore with you
11 a little bit about APAC's view of the current
12 residential exchange program. As you know, the statute
13 Section 5(c) of the Pacific Northwest Power Act
14 structures the exchange. Congress chose to structure it
15 as a sale by the utility to Bonneville and a sale back
16 by Bonneville to the utility, and the utility has to
17 file its ASC with FERC. At same time, the benefits of
18 that transaction are to be flowed back to the
19 residential and small farm customers. It doesn't go to
20 the shareholders, and the legislative history is
21 certainly full of statements basically about sharing the
22 value of the system.

23 So I just want to get a handle on, you know, my
24 perspective on this and I want to see if you agree.

25 This is not entirely a commercial transaction. It's not

1 entirely a public benefits transaction, but it's really
2 something that it sort of straddles both. It has
3 elements of a commercial transaction, but it also has
4 elements of a, you know, public benefits type program.

5 Would you agree with that?

6 MR. BROOKHYSER: I think I would. And as I was
7 listening to your question, it occurs to me that because
8 of the repayment mechanism that was developed in WP-07,
9 we've artificially put together, melded the REP benefit
10 payment process with the repayment of this look-back
11 amount. And so that then leads people like me to talk
12 about reducing REP benefits. And perhaps the better way
13 to talk about it and I think it's consistent with the
14 policies which you're talking about is the REP benefits
15 are owed to the utilities, but the utilities owe
16 something in return to BPA to be repaid to the
17 preference customers. The way in which we've chosen or
18 the Administrator has chosen to do that is to reduce REP
19 benefits. It can be done in other ways.

20 So I think the policies that you're talking
21 about are legitimate and need to be reserved, but at the
22 same time, some process for repaying the look-back
23 amount has to be pursued.

24 The other issue that I briefly wanted to touch
25 on was the comment made in the brief of the Pacific

1 Northwest IOUs, joint panel 1, I believe, in which they
2 characterize APAC's argument and its testimony that --
3 in rewriting the 7(b)(2) test, they were proposing
4 conservation be included at no cost, and that's simply
5 not correct. This argument was made in the WP-07 case
6 and the response is the same.

7 When Mr. Wolverton ran the 7(b)(2) test, the
8 costs of existing conservation programs are included in
9 that 7(g) amount which is first deducted from the
10 amounts or the costs in the program case. And so the
11 costs or the revenue requirement to fund the
12 conservation programs is already there, and the
13 arguments we're making about how conservation should be
14 treated do not eliminate or remove that revenue
15 requirement.

16 Thank you. Those are the comments. If you
17 have no questions, thank you very much.

18 MR. WRIGHT: No questions. Thanks.

19 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
20 Brookhyser.

21 Oregon Public Utility Commission.

22 MS. ANDRUS: Good afternoon, Panel. I am
23 Stephanie Andrus here on behalf of the Public Utility
24 Commission of Oregon.

25 I'll start my comments by echoing those that

1 have been made previously, and on behalf of PUC, we
2 thank the staff for the professionalism and that of the
3 counsel. They're invariably willing to listen to our
4 inquiries and respond when they can, and we found them
5 to be very helpful and invaluable.

6 My comments today intend to, one, emphasize a
7 piece of our testimony and also provide clarification on
8 a point regarding the correct interpretation of the
9 Power Act. The piece of testimony I would like to
10 emphasize is that the Public Utility Commission believes
11 that the current 7(b)(2) methodology, implementation
12 methodology, can be punitive to exchanging utilities,
13 and it can be punitive in circumstances when BPA
14 projects that the ASC of exchanging utilities will be
15 escalating during the rate test period at a relatively
16 rapid rate. And these projections ultimately will have
17 the effect of significantly lessening the amount of
18 residential exchange benefits that will be a given to
19 exchanging utilities.

20 Now, I think this effect is, I think, an
21 artifact - if that's the right word - of the fact that
22 the 7(b)(2) rate test period is six years but the rate
23 period is two years. And I think another way of saying
24 this might be that the problem is an artifact of the
25 fact that the 7(b)(2) rate test trigger, which is based

1 on an analysis of six years of data, is used as the rate
2 protection ceiling for purposes of allocating 7(b)(3)
3 costs for the two-year rate period. Because of that
4 temporal mismatch, the -- and unadjusted 7(b)(2) rate
5 trigger doesn't necessarily provide an accurate measure
6 of what's the appropriate level of rate protection.

7 It appeared that the BPA staff's testimony in
8 response to our proposal to alter the implementation
9 methodology, their response, I guess, rejecting our
10 proposal, it was based in part on their conclusion that
11 7(b)(2) mandates that the rate test trigger be used as
12 the rate protection ceiling. We disagree with this
13 interpretation.

14 7(b)(2), I'll read it, I think, for my ease,
15 Section 7(b)(2) requires that projected amounts charged
16 to preference customers may not exceed in total during
17 any -- says year, I'll use the word rate period -- plus
18 the ensuing years -- ensuing four years -- an amount
19 equal to the power costs for general requirements of
20 such customers if the Administrator makes five specific
21 assumptions.

22 It's summarizing that essentially -- well, the
23 key words, I think, for purposes of my discussion are
24 may not exceed in total and during any year plus the
25 ensuing four years. So essentially the rate protections

1 which preference customers are entitled is that their
2 rates over the rate period plus four years is no higher
3 than it otherwise would be given those five assumptions.

4 However, whether preference customers are
5 getting that particular level of protection under the
6 implementation methodology is a question that is not
7 necessarily addressed by the implementation methodology
8 because the rate period is only two years.

9 So if ASCs or exchanging utilities are rising
10 relatively quickly, preference customers are likely to
11 be getting essentially more than the statutorily
12 required rate protection. And the converse is true in
13 fact if ASCs are decreasing relatively rapidly compared
14 to other costs that are measured in the rate test.

15 The point of this discussion is simply to ask
16 the Administrator and the panel to consider the PUC's
17 proposal in light of the fact that it is not, in fact,
18 prohibited by the Act. It may be something that the
19 Administrator in its discretion chooses not to adopt,
20 but, in fact, is not prohibited by the Act which appears
21 to be a premise underlying the BPA's staff rejection of
22 our proposal.

23 Also we ask that even if the Administrator were
24 not to adopt our proposal, that you actually consider
25 the issue that we raise. In fact, I think it was

1 actually raised by APAC first, discussed in some degree
2 by BPA prior to the rate case and then addressed by us
3 in the rate case itself, which is that there can be a
4 punitive effect felt under the implementation
5 methodology, I think, given the disparity between the
6 rate test period and the rate period, the temporal
7 disparity.

8 That concludes my comments. Any questions?

9 MR. ROACH: So what is it that you're saying is
10 punitive?

11 MS. ANDRUS: Punitive is -- and punitive, as I
12 was waiting for my turn, I was thinking that might not
13 be the best word, inequitable at the least, possibly
14 punitive.

15 In December BPA provided interested parties
16 with an analysis that showed that if you assume the ASCs
17 are going to escalate in every year of the rate period
18 at a rate of 6.8 percent, I think it's correct to say
19 all other costs being constant, the effect on
20 residential exchange benefits would be a decrease of 50
21 percent. I think that effect -- that is the effect that
22 I would characterize as punitive. It's not a necessary
23 effect.

24 The Administrator has discretion to make some
25 adjustment to the rate test trigger for purposes of the

1 rate protection ceiling, given the disparity in the
2 period. The question is whether over a six-year period,
3 whether the preference customers would be held harmless
4 by, you know -- I know that's not the appropriate way to
5 say it -- given those five assumptions and the
6 implementation methodology doesn't truly answer that
7 question given that the rate period is two years. You
8 never get to the out years. So I think the
9 Administrator has some discretion to modify the rate
10 test ceiling.

11 I would assume in cases when BPA projects that
12 there's going to be very little change in ASCs during
13 the rate test period, it would be appropriate to use --
14 an unadjusted rate test trigger as a rate test ceiling.
15 But when the ASCs are projected to increase relatively
16 rapidly or decrease, it may not be appropriate.

17 And our concern largely stems from the fact
18 that I think it's reasonable to assume that ASCs are on
19 the increase, not on the decrease.

20 MR. ROACH: So I think what you're saying is
21 that given the language of 7(b)(2) - and you didn't say
22 this, but I'll say this, try to say this for you - and
23 the fact that Section 7(a) simply says periodically
24 review and revise rates, it doesn't say, you know,
25 establish the rates every five years or every six years

1 is basically you've got a problem in translating a
2 six-year, adds up to six years for a two-year rate
3 period, data into a two-year period and you're arguing
4 that when Bonneville makes that translation, it should
5 do so with a view to not penalizing or being inequitable
6 to the IOUs due to the fact that, perhaps, out year IOU
7 costs are increasing.

8 MS. ANDRUS: That's correct. That's correct.
9 That's a correct statement.

10 MR. ROACH: Thank you.

11 MR. WRIGHT: So I think I understand the
12 problem that you're talking about, and as you suggested
13 in response to Randy's question, I think this was
14 something the Bonneville staff displayed in some
15 workshops in the last year.

16 I'm unclear on whether you ran through the
17 proposed remedy that you suggest as to what the
18 financial impact would be. What comes out of the back
19 end? What kind of benefit levels would we be looking at
20 if we adopted your proposal? Is that in the record
21 someplace?

22 MS. ANDRUS: My argument today doesn't address
23 our proposal. Our -- my argument today -- let me
24 answer. My argument today gets, I think -- is a
25 response to what appeared to be an underlying premise of

1 the staff's rejection of our proposal. Our proposal --
2 I think my primary point today is we ask that you look
3 at the issue and consider that an adjustment is likely
4 appropriate to the 7(b) rate test trigger when you use
5 it as a 7(b)(2) protection ceiling. That's my primary
6 point. And our proposal, I have nothing really to add
7 with respect to our proposal. The numbers are in our
8 testimony.

9 MR. WRIGHT: And did you run it through
10 different scenarios? What if ASCs are flat or what if
11 ASCs go down?

12 MS. ANDRUS: Yes. If ASC's go down,
13 residential exchange benefits goes down. And if ASCs go
14 up, they generally go up.

15 MR. WRIGHT: In the current case that we're
16 looking at, if ASCs being where they are, how much do
17 benefits change?

18 MS. ANDRUS: My recollect is we did not run
19 specific numbers. We ran hypothetical numbers.

20 MR. WRIGHT: I misunderstood. I thought you
21 said that.

22 MS. ANDRUS: I think I did. I apologize for
23 that.

24 MR. WRIGHT: I think the difficulty here you
25 asked, particularly I think the request was of me to

1 rethink this. And I think the challenges is I can see
2 the problem, but I don't know what to do with it,
3 because there's no remedy on the record to choose from.
4 Moreover, if I tried to choose a remedy, I wouldn't know
5 what the outcome was going to be, either in the current
6 case or under a variety of different scenarios.

7 I can see why the issue might deserve more
8 attention going forward, but I don't know quite what to
9 do with it in this case.

10 MS. ANDRUS: Uhm-hum. I see that problem, and
11 I would ask you to consider -- well, there are other
12 aspects of this rate case in which numbers aren't
13 finally decided. I would ask you to consider that I
14 think the rejection of our analysis and our
15 recommendations was based on an incorrect premise. And
16 it might be unfair to penalize us for that incorrect
17 premise or, I guess, unfounded rejection.

18 So I would ask you to consider and have your
19 staff consider how you might implement our
20 recommendation within the record that you have.

21 MR. WRIGHT: Okay. I understand what you're
22 saying at least. Thank you.

23 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Miss
24 Andrus.

25 Idaho PUC.

1 MR. HOWELL: Thank you, Judge, Mr. Wright and
2 senior members of the administration staff. My name is
3 Don Howell. I'm a deputy attorney general -- I'm the
4 department attorney general and also general counsel of
5 the Idaho Public Utilities Commission. I appreciate
6 your attention. The hour is late. I will attempt to be
7 brief and succinct and to the point.

8 I want to mention two things that are in our
9 brief and both dealing with REP issues, and in specific,
10 the 50 percent REP level versus seven years, and also
11 touch briefly on the issue involving Idaho Power.

12 The Idaho Public Utilities Commission supports
13 BPA's staff proposal that balances the goal of repaying
14 the look-back amount within seven years while providing
15 eligible IOUs at least 50 percent for the REP benefits
16 for the two-year period of this rate case.

17 Setting the REP benefit at 50 percent for
18 Avista and PacifiCorp will, of course, result in --
19 still result in 143.58 million in look-back repayments
20 for this two-year period because Puget has agreed to
21 increase its look-back payment.

22 We would note that BPA will recover nearly 40
23 percent of the total look-back amount, that's roughly
24 \$298 million, in the first three years of the seven-year
25 period. We agree that recovery of the look-back amount

1 should allow a reasonable level of REP benefits to
2 residential and small farm consumers of the IOUs and
3 that there should be, quote, stability and
4 predictability of the REP benefits to the IOUs. Those
5 are the fourth and sixth objectives laid out by the
6 staff and the Administrator.

7 Turning to the Idaho Power issue, you've heard
8 that Idaho Power is unlikely to be eligible for REP
9 benefits in this case. However, simply because they're
10 ineligible or not eligible to receive REP in this
11 two-year rate period should not be construed to say that
12 Idaho Power will not receive REP benefits in the future.

13 We agree with the BPA staff where it said that
14 there are too many variables to quote, definitively
15 conclude, end quote, for the next six years that Idaho
16 Power will be ineligible to participate in the REP. It
17 is simply too early to tell.

18 As the BPA staff witnessed, Mr. Young
19 recognized on cross-examination, if Idaho Power adds
20 wind or, for instance, a CCCT generating source to its
21 resource stack, its ASC could rise.

22 As noted by Mr. Strong today and in our brief,
23 Idaho Power has asked the Idaho Commission for a
24 certificate of public convenience and necessity to
25 construct such a combined cycle combustion turbine with

1 an estimated construction price of \$427 million. The
2 commission has that docket under way. No judgment will
3 be made probably to -- and construction, if authorized,
4 would not be complete until after the two-year period.
5 But that is an example of the type of heavy costs that
6 the company is adding to its generation stack.

7 The bottom line is that it is simply premature
8 for the Administrator to find in this case that Idaho
9 Power will not repay its look-back amount.

10 And speaking of the look-back amount, the
11 consumer-owned utilities are compensated for the delay
12 because Idaho Power's look-back amount is accruing
13 interest. Idaho Power is accruing interest at the
14 highest T bill rate authorized in the case which was
15 based on a 20-year T bill rate of 5.03 percent.

16 Finally, we also agree with the staff that it
17 is unwise to withhold payments to Idaho Power in other
18 transactions that it has with the Administration.

19 First, BPA has decided to recover the look-back
20 from the future REP payments. We agree with that
21 concept.

22 Second, withholding payments from Idaho Power
23 would likely lead to expensive and time-consuming
24 litigation.

25 Third, unsure outcomes of such litigation.

1 Fourth, it is unwise to do so while the
2 look-back appeals are still pending.

3 And finally, Idaho Power may be eligible for
4 future REP payments based upon the many future cost
5 factors, not the least of which is acquisition of wind
6 and the CCCT. These issues are not necessarily in the
7 record, but the company has the relicensing of its
8 largest hydro facilities, the Hell's Canyon complex. It
9 is facing cap and trade consequences if legislation is
10 passed. RPS standards which Idaho does not currently
11 have. It has a major transmission project that is
12 currently being processed through various state and
13 local agencies.

14 Simply put, the Administrator does not need in
15 this case to decide that Idaho Power will not be
16 eligible for REP benefits in the future.

17 I believe Mr. Brookhyser is simply wrong when
18 he says that Idaho Power will not receive benefits in,
19 quote, the foreseeable future, end quote. I guess the
20 length of time which is in one's foreseeable future is
21 subject to change, but as we all recognize, Idaho Power
22 had a large deemer status and that deemer status is, of
23 course, still subject to resolution, and that is also
24 one of the reasons why the REP payments is such a
25 difficult issue for them.

1 Contrary to APAC's position, there is a plan to
2 collect Idaho Power's look-back, and that plan is to
3 recover Idaho Power's look-back from its future REP
4 payments as those payments may be developed in the
5 future years.

6 And with that, Mr. Wright, I would stand for
7 questions.

8 MR. WRIGHT: No. Thank you.

9 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
10 Howell.

11 PNGC.

12 MR. ERICK JOHNSON: Good afternoon, gentlemen.
13 Appreciate your patience all day long. I will try not
14 to take up too much of your time so we can get to the
15 grand finale.

16 I want to incorporate by reference and not
17 repeat all of the compliments that have been expressed
18 by counsel before me for the performance of the BPA
19 staff in this rate case. It has made a huge difference.
20 PNGC thanks you.

21 I also want to complement the staff probably
22 including Ray Bliven's team and your IT department for
23 work that's been done to develop the electronic system
24 that we now use for filing service of documents. Ray
25 and Peter Burger might be surprised to hear me say this,

1 but I think this is a remarkable improvement and a
2 tremendous efficiency. It benefits all of us. Next
3 time I'll try to handle data requests in a way that's
4 more convenient for you. I apologize for the
5 inconvenience, but I thought I was following the rules.

6 Mr. Wright, I want to respond to the question
7 you asked about DSI service. I'm going to give you an
8 answer, and then I want -- before you press me, I'm
9 going tell you why I'm going to give you this answer.

10 We can't accept the assumption that there
11 should be service to DSI customers at rates that don't
12 collect all of the costs. We would feel we were
13 betraying our retail customers by doing that. Below
14 cost sales to the DSIs, as we argued in a brief in this
15 proceeding, three pieces of testimony had offered
16 testimony on various points pertinent to that. Since
17 the start of this rate case, we filed three briefs in
18 the 9th Circuit on DSI issues. I think you already know
19 our position quite well. It simply doesn't comply, we
20 think, with what Congress asked you to do.

21 In the rate case we've also asked you to
22 reconsider your treatment of the IP rate under the 1985
23 methodology. We think you need to rethink things.
24 Times have change quite a bit.

25 In briefs filed by many parties and in Mr.

1 Mundorf's description of the circumstances that Clark
2 PUD is facing, you have heard your preference customers
3 saying that things are very difficult. Very, very
4 difficult and difficulty is growing. It's evident
5 throughout the region.

6 I want to point out to you, though, that
7 differences -- the impacts across the region are not
8 uniform. I took a look at the Bureau of Labor
9 statistics on unemployment figures. This is seasonably
10 adjusted figures for April. In the U.S., 8.9 percent.
11 There have been job losses in Idaho, Montana. Montana
12 has a 6 percent unemployment level right now. Idaho has
13 7. State of Washington has 9.1 percent. In the
14 Bellingham metropolitan area, which I think includes
15 Whatcom County and Ferndale where the Intelco plant is
16 located, I know they're concerned about unemployment
17 there by reading the Bellingham Herald from time to
18 time. They're at 8.5 percent as of April. Oregon,
19 there is no county that has unemployment levels below
20 8.9 percent. Statewide it's 12 percent.

21 PNGC's members serve a fair amount of load for
22 co-ops in the state of Oregon. I think most of the
23 retail loads served by PNGC members is in the state of
24 Oregon. I want to give you the numbers for three of the
25 service territories, and these are just selected

1 counties and it won't surprise you that I'm choosing
2 some of the higher numbers. Vernonia in Columbia County
3 where they've had difficulties from floods, including
4 West Oregon Electric being flooded out of its own office
5 twice in the last ten or 12 years. They can't afford to
6 build out of the flood plain, 15.4 percent unemployment.
7 Douglas County served by Douglas Electric, 17.6 percent
8 unemployment. Crook County served by Central Electric
9 Cooperative east of Bend, 19.9 percent unemployment.

10 Obliquely, in some of the materials that have
11 been filed in this rate case and not so obliquely in
12 other forums where we're engaged in a debate with Alcoa
13 and with BPA, PNGC arguing on behalf of itself and
14 preference customers have -- it's been suggested that
15 we're maybe being selfish. I submit to you that there
16 is a great deal more pain economically in some of the
17 service territories that we serve than there would be if
18 the Intelco plant were shut down in Ferndale and in
19 Whatcom County the unemployment rose.

20 This should not be about substituting or
21 favoring one set of jobs over another. We have made
22 that point several times before, and we just
23 respectfully request that you keep an open mind and mull
24 this over.

25 Mr. Wright, you've expressed informally without

1 communicating a decision in other forums for some time
2 now that you have felt an obligation and a desire to do
3 something for Alcoa. You shared your reasons, at least
4 some of them. That candor, frankly, is welcome. We
5 just simply have a fundamental disagreement about the
6 lawfulness and the wisdom of providing the service to
7 your DSI customers at less than fully allocated costs in
8 these times. It's simply an unwise business decision we
9 feel and it's inequitable.

10 Any questions for me?

11 MR. WRIGHT: No surprises there.

12 MR. HOWELL: Thank you.

13 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
14 Johnson.

15 Alcoa.

16 MR. DOTTEN: Well, I am -- first of all, I
17 guess I should introduce myself. I'm Mike Dotten for
18 Alcoa, and I want to thank each of you for sitting
19 through what has been now very close to eight hours of
20 argument. I also want to thank you for a rate proposal
21 that I think now accurately reflects what the statutes
22 require of Bonneville.

23 In the past, I think Bonneville has tried to
24 look for some shortcuts, not to achieve some unlawful
25 purpose intentionally, but has looked for shortcuts.

1 And I think now particularly after the WP-07
2 supplemental case, Bonneville has correctly applied the
3 statutes and I applaud you and your staff for going
4 through the calculus to do that. That is reassuring to
5 Alcoa.

6 For Alcoa, it's particularly important to have
7 BPA in the WP-07 supplemental rate case apply the 7(c)
8 rate guidelines in developing the IP rate and in
9 following that methodology here. Because, in fact, in
10 this case I think you have been invited to apply some
11 form of triage to the Northwest economy. We don't think
12 that that is necessarily appropriate, but if you really
13 did, in fact, apply triage to the Northwest economy to
14 determine who could survive and who couldn't, remember
15 that 33 percent roughly of Alcoa's total costs are its
16 power costs and no other customer in the Pacific
17 Northwest region comes close.

18 And to Alcoa, the difference between market
19 prices and the roughly 36 or 37 mill rate that would
20 likely be derived from the IP rate is the difference
21 between 36 and, say, 50 mills per kilowatt or \$50 per
22 megawatthour in the market over some period of time.
23 The delta to other customers is more likely to be \$1 on
24 perhaps the low end and \$2 on the high end, if you
25 decide to provide service to all of your customers.

1 Now, it's characterized that this is making the
2 decision to provide service to Alcoa and it is the cost
3 of providing service to Alcoa, and we resist that
4 characterization.

5 The 9th Circuit has made it clear that
6 Bonneville has the discretion to serve Alcoa, but
7 Alcoa's hardly a marginal load. It is one of your first
8 customers, signed its first contract, according to Gus
9 Norwood's history, in 1939 and has continuously been a
10 customer since 1939. So it's not new to the region.
11 It's not a new load. It's not a new operation.

12 I get the argument, the legal argument that's
13 being made, which is if it's a discretionary load, you
14 should look at it as a marginal load. But if you do
15 that, and it's pretty clear the decision that you'll be
16 making as the triage doctor or nurse, you would be doing
17 away with one of the customers in the region.

18 The employment figures that you just heard are
19 really troubling, but they should be troubling to all of
20 us because it's an indication of how dire the economy is
21 in general. The question is what's the logical response
22 to that? Is the logical response to be not to save a
23 customer to whom you know that there's a huge difference
24 based on the decisions that you make? Or is the logical
25 response to say, well, if unemployment is bad in the

1 rest of the Pacific Northwest and particularly in some
2 Oregon counties, we're going to get rid of this customer
3 and hope that the others can survive seems to me not a
4 very responsible or public-minded response. You may not
5 be able to do anything about unemployment in the Oregon
6 counties that were addressed, but you certainly can do
7 something about the survival of pretty sizable employer
8 in Whatcom County.

9 Now, preference customers have argued that they
10 should not pay a rate with any service costs associated
11 with what they claim is the result from the service to
12 the DSIs. They begin with what I've already
13 characterized as false premise that DSI service is
14 incremental load on Bonneville's system. But the truth
15 is preference customer loads have been growing at the
16 very same time that the DSI loads have been declining.

17 So if we look at it purely from a public -- an
18 economic good perspective, one could just as easily say
19 that the preference customer loads are causing the
20 increase in costs to Bonneville.

21 Now, Alcoa's response to that isn't to say
22 charge the preference customers incremental costs of
23 providing service to the growing loads. The response is
24 to say what does the statute say is the appropriate rate
25 under circumstances in which Bonneville is serving all

1 of its customers.

2 The fact is that that question is answered by
3 Section 7(c) with respect to the DSIs, and it's answered
4 with respect to 7(b) for the publics. And it's true
5 that the publics get substantial rate protection from
6 Section 7(b)(2) of the Northwest Power Act and the
7 surcharge that's applied under Section 7(b)(3), and
8 Alcoa's acutely aware of that. In this case, it amounts
9 to between 7, \$8 megawatthour of additional cost.

10 So it's not a proposition that Alcoa is
11 resisting because it costs more. It is, in fact, what
12 comes out of the statute that Bonneville's obligated to
13 apply and we, once again, I just want to say Alcoa
14 applauds your adherence to the statute in the case.

15 Now, PNGC effectively concedes that Bonneville
16 has correctly designed the DSI rate aside from the
17 argument that DSIs should be required to pay the
18 marginal costs of power. But it argues in its initial
19 brief that BPA's, quote, methodology for making DSI
20 rates for DSI service is about a quarter century old
21 and, in fact, as you heard in PNGC's argument just
22 moments ago, they suggested times have changed. But the
23 statute hasn't changed. Bonneville still has to adhere
24 to the statute in designing the DSI rates. We were all
25 reminded of that.

1 It's an interesting situation because I think
2 each of us, Bonneville, PNGC and Alcoa claimed some
3 victory on the PNGC case, but I think the two things
4 that we all were reminded of in the PNGC case is
5 Bonneville has discretion. We argued you didn't have
6 discretion. We argued that you had the obligation to
7 serve the DSI loads. We didn't prevail in that
8 position, but the Court clearly now has said that
9 Bonneville has the discretion to serve that load, and
10 secondly, that when it does serve that load, it's to do
11 so at the IP rate, not some marginal cost rate. So we
12 urge you in this case to adhere to the calculations that
13 you made in the case.

14 Now, we have in this case proposed the
15 adoption, again, of a variable rate that was pretty
16 effective for Bonneville between 1986 and 1996. That
17 rate worked extraordinarily well. We proposed one
18 modification that I think eliminates most of the
19 objections that you've heard to the adoption of this
20 rate, other than it might help Alcoa and CFAC survive.
21 Those arguments have mostly revolved around the question
22 of do they, in fact, ultimately achieve the IP rate.

23 Alcoa's clear proposal was that there should be
24 an adjustment mechanism and a long-term variable rate
25 that would assure that Bonneville recovers the IP rate,

1 and in addition, if during times when aluminum prices
2 are high, the average rate exceeds the IP rate, that
3 Bonneville should -- and its customers should obtain
4 some of the benefit of that, meaning that effectively
5 they would capture some of the profits associated with
6 providing this adjustment mechanism for the DSIs.

7 We think that the variable rate is a reasonable
8 response to the worst and, therefore, the unprecedented
9 economic downturn that BPA is facing in its history.

10 MR. ROACH: Mike, let me stop you on that. Are
11 you saying Bonneville designed the rate to do that?

12 MR. DOTTEN: I think you would ultimately have
13 to decide it in a contract, but I think that Jack
14 Spear's (phonetic) testimony suggests that there should
15 be some upside to Bonneville, and in keeping some
16 portion of this, and I think that would be subject to
17 negotiation by contract. I don't know how you would
18 know in advance how much that might be.

19 MR. ROACH: So how -- I'm trying to reconcile
20 that with what I recall from your brief, which was that
21 Bonneville did not have the authority to charge Alcoa a
22 rate greater than the IP rate.

23 MR. DOTTEN: I think that as a base rate that
24 is true. I think by contract Alcoa could surrender that
25 advantage in exchange for obtaining the flexibility

1 under the variable rate.

2 MR. WRIGHT: Let me make sure I've got it
3 right. You're suggesting that on an expected value
4 base, across the term of the contract that the rate in
5 the contract could be structured in a fashion that it
6 would recover more than the IP to, in effect, compensate
7 the preference customers for the risk of variable rate?

8 MR. DOTTEN: More that it would be built into
9 the true-up, so I don't know that it would.

10 The problem with the approach that was used in
11 the prior variable rate is it was extraordinary
12 complicated and it required Bonneville to make a number
13 of forecasts. We tried to -- as we were talking about
14 how to develop the rate, we basically said, well, there
15 really isn't time in this rate case to go through all of
16 the calculus that was done in the prior rate case. So
17 how do you overcome the need for that, and we thought
18 that having some look-back mechanism that was agreed to
19 would achieve the same objective.

20 So I don't think on a forecasted basis you
21 would do it -- you would necessarily attempt to do that,
22 because you don't have to. At the end of the day, you
23 would collect the IP rate based on a contract rate on
24 behalf of Bonneville to collect the IP rate, and
25 presumably some amount in excess of that assuming that

1 aluminum prices are higher than the upper axis of the
2 curve. But the assurance is there's a floor that would
3 be the IP rate and then some upside potentially.

4 Now, the argument that the parties did not have
5 an opportunity to respond to the variable rate I think
6 is incorrect. Alcoa proposed the rate in its opening
7 testimony. BPA presented rebuttal testimony on the
8 subject and then surrebuttal. If the joint customers
9 were correct in their position that the parties weren't
10 offered an opportunity, then Bonneville would never be
11 free to adopt a proposition proposed by any of the
12 parties in a rate case. That makes a lot of sense
13 economically and as a matter of public policy, because
14 it would be novel and did the parties have an
15 opportunity to respond to it.

16 I suggest that provisions of Section 7(i) are
17 not so confining on Bonneville and, in fact, are
18 intended to do just exactly the opposite which is to
19 encourage parties to suggest to Bonneville alternative
20 ways of achieving good public policy.

21 Now, the joint customer brief I think makes two
22 contradictory contentions. First, BPA does not have
23 sufficient information by which to adopt a variable
24 rate, and then later that BPA should not open a
25 proceeding to study the long-term variable rate over a

1 long-time horizon.

2 Well, the second proposal defeats the first if
3 their claim was legitimate that there was insufficient
4 time to study the variable rate. Obviously, their
5 objective is simply not to have any variable rate. 7(c)
6 formula bases the DSI rate on the PF rate plus the
7 typical margin. And that typical margin is based on the
8 rate of typical margin charged by preference customers
9 to their industrial customers.

10 Now, the joint customers have asked you to
11 inflate that typical margin in this case by some amount,
12 presumably adjusted for inflation, and their claim is
13 that there's insufficient evidence in the record to
14 support the .57 mills per kilowatthour, typical margin
15 that Bonneville's included in the IP rate. But a little
16 history may be worthwhile. After that claim was made,
17 Alcoa sought through discovery to obtain information
18 about typical investor margins. No one has better
19 access to that margin information than McNeil (phonetic)
20 and its members, and we were unsuccessful in getting
21 answers to discovery of those questions.

22 So in the absence of Bonneville having superior
23 information, I think it's pretty clear that Bonneville
24 is safest, as a matter of judicial review, in keeping in
25 place the industrial margin. One could just as easily

1 argue based on much speculation that industrial margins
2 have declined from the past because of arguments made by
3 other customers like Alcoa to their preference customers
4 who serve them, that they've got to reduce their margins
5 because they're having trouble surviving at this time.
6 My guess is those efforts have been made. Some of them
7 have probably been successful. But as the record
8 presently sits, I think you have no basis for adjusting
9 the industrial margin.

10 In addition to recommending that BPA assume
11 without evidence typical margins would increase, the
12 joint customers also recommend that BPA include in its
13 calculation of typical industrial margins a surcharge
14 that includes the Washington State revenue taxes.

15 Well, first those taxes are not related to
16 utility margin. They are taxes imposed by taxing
17 entities to raise state revenues.

18 Second, they're not typical margins because
19 they're charged -- not charged by states other than
20 Washington to publicly owned utilities and nothing in
21 the federal statute permits BPA to indirectly impose on
22 the DSIs a Washington State tax as a surcharge above the
23 typical margins that utilities collect for providing
24 distribution service for their industrial customers.

25 At this stage, rather than go on, knowing that

1 I am the only thing standing between you and your
2 dinner, I'd entertain any questions that you might have
3 of me.

4 MR. WRIGHT: I've got a few actually. One of
5 the issues, certainly for the preference customers, if
6 there's an interim variable rate is whether, in fact,
7 that rate will be collected if down the road Alcoa were
8 to get into trouble of some kind. So there's been
9 discussion of letter of credit and I didn't hear you
10 address the letter of credit issue.

11 MR. DOTTEN: I think that is an issue that
12 could be addressed in a contract. Based on your
13 treatment of other customers who may be in similar
14 financial situations, I think if you ask for a letter of
15 credit based on the need for true-up, I think, you know,
16 the contract negotiations, you could ask for that and it
17 might be reasonable under the circumstances to do so.
18 How large a letter of credit you'd need from a Fortune
19 50 company that's still in, you know, reasonable health
20 because it's taken the actions it needs to, I don't
21 know, but I think that's a matter for contract
22 negotiations, but I think it is something that you have
23 asked for before and Alcoa has given.

24 MR. ROACH: Mike, let me test that a little
25 bit. So when we adopted the variable rate previously,

1 the underlying legal rationale for that rate was based
2 on the legislative history of Section 7(b) in the
3 Northwest Power Act which affords the Administration
4 discretion to design rates. The legislative history of
5 Section 7(b) basically says that the rate directives
6 govern the amount of money to be recovered from each
7 class pursuant to a rate, not the rate design, and our
8 approach when we designed the variable rate before was
9 that the design of the rate assured that we would be
10 recovering the amount of money that the Section 7(c)
11 rate directive requires to be recovered.

12 You seem to be suggesting that, no, we don't
13 need to do that in the rate. We can just leave that for
14 a contract negotiation that other customers may or may
15 not have input to.

16 How do you reconcile what I related in terms of
17 the underlying legal -- the basis for the rate with your
18 notion that we can just go off the contract on this very
19 essential issue of the vehicle for assuring that, in
20 fact, we recover the revenues we're supposed to recover
21 from your client?

22 MR. DOTTE: It is a reasonable concern. I
23 think it's one that could be easily addressed in the
24 tariff that simply says that any contract implementing
25 this will require that there be an adjustment to assure

1 that Bonneville collects the IP rate.

2 You can also, I suppose, look at the underlying
3 purpose of the statute which was to assure that
4 Bonneville collects adequate revenues from each customer
5 and say to a reviewing court we've assured the
6 underlying statutory objective. Either it isn't the
7 tariff because you don't do what I suggested might be
8 the alternative, or conversely, we have put it in the
9 tariff and here's the contract. We've put it in the
10 contract. The objective isn't mechanical. It's more
11 financial. They want to make sure Bonneville will have
12 adequate revenues.

13 MR. ROACH: Notwithstanding what people have
14 said today about the rate case process, nonetheless, I
15 would expect many of the same people here to say the
16 rate case process does serve the function of assuring
17 them input pursuant to Section (i) into those kind of
18 issues.

19 MR. WRIGHT: I think your answer to Randy's
20 question would also suggest that you would not object to
21 placing a requirement for a letter of credit into the
22 tariff.

23 MR. DOTTEN: Strikes me that there may be
24 conditions where you want it and where you don't, so you
25 could put in a requirement that if Bonneville determines

1 that it needs it to be assured of repayment, it could do
2 it. I don't know that you'd want to tie your hands in a
3 tariff requiring it in all circumstances, but...

4 MR. WRIGHT: I'm going to ask you to speculate
5 a little bit on behalf of your client, and to the extent
6 that you're uncomfortable, you can talk to them about
7 it.

8 I actually don't -- I'm trying to figure out
9 where it's most valuable to spend time so I was
10 surprised that Alcoa came in as late as they did in this
11 case with the variable rate proposal. You're very
12 experienced. As you say, you've been a customer of
13 Bonneville's for a long time. You know these things
14 don't happen quickly. You know how long it took to put
15 the variable rate together the first time. I suspect
16 that you had to know that the likelihood of getting to a
17 final variable rate in this rate case, given the time
18 you showed up, was extremely low, which meant that
19 really we were confronted with the potential of doing
20 something like this interim variable rate and a
21 follow-on rate case of some kind.

22 Now, simultaneously this public meeting
23 yesterday noticed as a rate case meeting, as well, that
24 discussion of a contract, short term or longer term,
25 different terms being discussed, et cetera, candidly, it

1 is extremely difficult given the resources that we have
2 to pursue these concepts simultaneously. Just we're
3 agreeing and put in an interim rate, it has to be
4 followed up with a long-term rate, and I think we both
5 agree to that.

6 And moreover, this interim rate, in effect,
7 what Alcoa -- if I was sitting on the other side of
8 this, I think the way I would look at it, and you
9 correct me if I'm wrong, that is this interim rate would
10 basically be buying power and we'll tell you what the
11 rate is later because it's subject to true-up and
12 subject to establishment of the long-term variable rate.

13 Is there a prioritization process going on at
14 Alcoa here about what's most important, and can we
15 decide which of these things is most important? Because
16 I have doubts, serious doubts, that we can pursue both
17 of these simultaneously.

18 MR. DOTTE: Candidly, I think we don't know.
19 We didn't know when we got into the rate case at the
20 beginning of the rate case how desperate things would
21 turn. Aluminum prices were halved in a period of about
22 three or four months. So I think Alcoa was trying to
23 propose something that was familiar.

24 I think they'd like to have an IP rate that is
25 predictable into the future, and because they presently

1 have \$60 power that they had to purchase under the
2 monetary benefit approach, they're feeling stuck at the
3 moment.

4 So the truth is when you're trying to survive,
5 you throw out as many things as you can. And I know
6 it's put you in a difficult position, and I recognize
7 that it's taking a great deal of your and Bonneville's
8 time right now to consider all of these things. And
9 we're appreciative of that because we're trying to save
10 500 jobs in a plant that we think does important things
11 in the region.

12 At this moment, I can't tell you what that
13 priority is because I'd need to see what is Bonneville
14 most inclined to do. A variable rate will work over a
15 long period of time just by its nature because it means
16 when aluminum prices are low, it doesn't mean we have to
17 come back to you and ask for some interim solution.
18 It's automatic. Worked pretty well in the ten years it
19 was in place. So I think when we're struggling with
20 this, developing our testimony in the case, we're seeing
21 things are pretty desperate. What can we propose? We
22 looked back at the variable rate and said it worked
23 pretty well before. Don't have a lot of time to get it
24 in place, and what's the solution to that and the
25 solution we thought would be to assure that the recovery

1 of the IP rate by some adjustable mechanism in the end
2 that would assure that Bonneville was made whole as to
3 the IP rate. We think that's probably legally required
4 as well.

5 And then to sweeten the pot, if aluminum prices
6 are great, we can afford to pay a little more for power.
7 That seems fair and it sweetens the pot to the
8 preference customers. It's an expectancy that they
9 might have. No assurance of it. The assurances they
10 could get repaid at the IP rate. So we were really
11 struggling for alternatives.

12 I'm not sure that answers your question, but I
13 think it's as much of an answer as I can give you.

14 MR. WRIGHT: Right on both counts. So I guess
15 I would challenge you to have a conversation with your
16 clients about this because we do have this problem.
17 Once you went down the path of the variable rate and
18 introduced it in this rate case, we're in ex parte, so
19 you -- I think most people in the room know I don't
20 particularly like the rules, but the rules are the rules
21 and we abide by them. So there's no way to really have
22 the conversation you just suggested about what's more
23 likely. Yet I think the company's going to have to make
24 a judgment about what's more likely, because the fact of
25 the matter is if we keep trying to do both of these,

1 neither one of them is going to get done in the time
2 frame that Alcoa is asking for, at least. So somehow,
3 some way you're going to have to think about how you
4 make that judgment and make it now.

5 MR. DOTTEN: And I will communicate that
6 immediately to the Alcoa folks, and I appreciate your
7 letting us know that.

8 MR. WRIGHT: Okay. Thank you.

9 MR. DOTTEN: Thank you.

10 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
11 Dotten.

12 Alcoa was the last party on our list for oral
13 argument today.

14 Mr. Wright, does the panel have any final
15 remarks before we adjourn?

16 MR. WRIGHT: I just want to thank the parties
17 again for terrific work. It's a very helpful day for us
18 in terms of working through these issues and being in a
19 better position to better understand it. I really find
20 the oral argument to be a particularly valuable piece of
21 this case.

22 I will just note for the record that we didn't
23 spend any time talking about transmission today because
24 we have a transmission settlement, so there's some
25 really good stuff going on on that side that should be

1 recognized, at least. And with that I'm ready to close.

2 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
3 Wright.

4 With that we'll adjourn this proceeding. And
5 what we're going to do, as I indicated earlier, is to
6 reconvene another short proceeding to hear comments from
7 the participant that precipitated the question regarding
8 wind generators. That would be the Oregon Trail Wind
9 Farm, and I think I indicated to the parties that if
10 they have any response to those comments, that they
11 could respond, as well, on the record.

12 Is that acceptable to you, Mr. Wright?

13 MR. WRIGHT: Yes, it is.

14 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: So the formal oral
15 argument proceeding is now adjourned. Can we just take
16 a minute or two to get everybody situated here and then
17 we'll reconvene the second proceedings.

18 (Recess taken.)

19 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: At this time, we're
20 going to take some comments from Mr. Woodin on behalf of
21 the Oregon Trail Wind Farm. Mr. Woodin submitted
22 comments that led to the Administrator's question
23 regarding wind generators.

24 Please proceed.

25 MR. WOODIN: Gentlemen, Mr. Wright, thank you

1 for the opportunity to speak today. I realize that this
2 is somewhat of an extraordinary opportunity and I thank
3 you for it.

4 You've heard our comments in the past. We're
5 here basically looking to generate discussion about an
6 exemption for smaller than 20 megawatt projects. In
7 Oregon and Idaho right now, community projects are
8 basically 10 megawatt and below, that sell in the PURPA
9 contracts.

10 There is a discussion at the federal level that
11 may move that up to 20 megawatts, so you'll hear two
12 numbers, why it is as it exists today is ten. But if we
13 have conversation, I think we ought to be keeping in
14 mind potential federal changes to 20.

15 There's a number of issues here and there are
16 people that say, well, why should these smaller projects
17 get breaks that we don't get? They should pay the same
18 that we do. There's probably a couple cognizant reasons
19 and a few ancillary ones. Probably the first one is
20 that unlike the larger projects, our smaller ones sell
21 in the PURPA contracts that are fixed price avoided
22 costs. We can't pass anything on by changing the power
23 rates. So when a new cost is put upon the smaller
24 projects, they have to absorb them internally. Where
25 they can, they will and where they can't, they just

1 don't build the project.

2 The second issue is is that PURPA contracts are
3 judged by the PUC to be firm-farm projects, so a lot of
4 the auxiliary services, shaping, et cetera, for the
5 larger project are really not required for the smaller
6 ones because the power is basically sold on an as-is
7 basis to the purchaser.

8 There is sufficient precedence of FERC, NERC
9 and WECC where they define different power generation
10 levels and they're pretty explicit about projects
11 smaller than 20 megawatts. A number of them don't even
12 track them in their system. Others have put in rules
13 that pertain to the smaller projects to give them a
14 fighting chance to compete against the larger more
15 lucrative projects. So our request for consideration
16 has got some pretty good precedence behind it.

17 Small projects really can't support a threefold
18 increase in transmission costs. I've looked at the
19 economics of a number of small projects, and in the
20 early years while they're carrying a lot of debt, a lot
21 of construction costs, they're lucky if they can see 100
22 to \$200,000 of positive revenue. The proposed changes
23 in a wind integration fees basically are at least that
24 much or more and will push a lot of them right out of
25 the picture.

1 We're involved at state and federal level to
2 promote favorable policies for community projects.
3 There's a lot of outreach from a number of states around
4 the country, Oregon being one, Idaho being others, and
5 Minnesota, Iowa, Massachusetts, to start to define at a
6 federal level what these smaller community projects are.

7 The world is shaping up into two types of
8 renewable. Wind by far the largest renewables are the
9 large wind projects, and they will be the predominant
10 renewable project in America for many years to come, and
11 we support those. We definitely don't want to be in a
12 cross position with them. But we want to make sure that
13 there are also opportunities for the smaller projects.

14 Our organization represents small hydro,
15 biomass, wave energy, geothermal and small wind and so
16 we're very focused on policies that have unintended
17 consequences that can damage these projects.

18 That is probably enough to be talked about for
19 right now. I know that there are a number of questions
20 that were asked earlier, and I'm here to address any of
21 the issues that you're pondering.

22 One other comment maybe I ought to make is that
23 in Oregon PUC and Oregon Department of Energy, we've
24 been very focused on the potential for gaming the
25 system, because any time any group gets a special

1 consideration, there will be people trying to find a way
2 to take advantage of that. And we would be glad to work
3 with BPA to help come up with definitions that can give
4 you some confidence that you've got some protection as
5 to who is ineligible. I can think of a couple off the
6 top right now. Like, for example, community projects
7 have to be PURPA-based projects to get an exemption. If
8 they're not PURPA-based, then they can pass their costs
9 on like anyone else.

10 And there's probably other potential safeguards
11 to narrow down the potential for gaming.

12 Questions?

13 MR. SILVERSTEIN: One question. Has there been
14 conversation with the states about mechanisms to pass on
15 the responsibility to the purchasing entity particularly
16 if their balancing authority which would be either to
17 cover the ancillary service cost obviously above the
18 PURPA rate, or to telemeter the project into the
19 purchasing BA so that they then take on the balancing
20 responsibility rather than shifting those costs to other
21 customers?

22 MR. WOODIN: One thing I didn't mention is that
23 our organization is involved with a BPA grant that is
24 looking for low cost solutions for these community
25 projects to do telemetry. We're working with PGE and

1 Department of Energy and BPA, and our goal in that
2 particular task force is to come up with a small cost
3 effective telemetry system that can aggregate a number
4 of small generators and pass that on to different
5 control systems.

6 And also in the case of -- well, in the case of
7 all of them, wind in particular, to be able to provide
8 near real-time forecasting under the system on an
9 electronic basis. So, yeah, we are looking at some of
10 those issues.

11 The PUC and we have not been involved in any
12 conversations since the last docket about who shares
13 what cost where. The point at the last docket
14 was clear. It was UN 1129 (phonetic). It was fairly
15 straightforward that the PURPA contractors provided
16 non-firm power and that the utilities received it, but
17 there wasn't any more sophisticated discussion than
18 that.

19 MR. WRIGHT: So if you had telemetry, does it
20 solve the problem? Because the ancillary service
21 needs --

22 MR. WOODIN: I don't have enough knowledge to
23 answer that. I'm sure that the regulated utilities
24 would say they don't want to bear the cost of shaping
25 and firming. They just want to take it as-is and

1 they'll deal with it. But I think that's a conversation
2 worthy of probably more than me just standing up here
3 right now. The concern we have is the additional costs
4 of the wind integration taken.

5 MR. WRIGHT: So what are the size of the units
6 that people are building?

7 MR. WOODIN: Well, again, they're based on
8 whatever the current policy in the state is for
9 community project, and right now it's 10 megawatts. So
10 that could be nine 1.5 megawatt machines, four 2.5 and
11 smaller. They're not all going to be 10 megawatt.

12 The other question I think I heard earlier
13 today is how many are in the system. In the PacifiCorp
14 system now wheeling through BPA, there's probably
15 somewhere in the range of 70 megawatts with probably
16 another 40 on its way. In the BPA system, I'm not aware
17 of anybody that's on-line right now. There is in the
18 transmission request and work that's being done probably
19 somewhere between 70 and 80 megawatts. These are
20 individual 10 megawatt projects that are -- a few of
21 them are centrally located where they might share a
22 common connection, but a lot of them are spread out over
23 the state, mainly the northern interior of Oregon.

24 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Our information is there are
25 three 520 megawatt requests in the Bonneville queue and

1 some smaller ones.

2 MR. WOODIN: I'm not too sure what they're
3 doing over in Idaho. We're more an Oregon-focused
4 organization.

5 MR. WRIGHT: So basically these are the same
6 size units as an LGIA, individually, 1, 2 megawatt
7 units.

8 MR. WOODIN: In some cases. There's some
9 people actually looking at smaller than 1 megawatt
10 turbines. It's difficult because they're not quite as
11 efficient.

12 We still have to deal with the same light winds
13 and efficiencies that the large projects do. The
14 difference is that where PGE might put in a 450 megawatt
15 system with multiples of turbines. A 10 megawatt
16 project might only be four or five.

17 MR. WRIGHT: So Bonneville charges a per unit
18 charge, and I guess I'm not clear on why size makes a
19 difference as to whether the charge should apply or not.

20 MR. WOODIN: Well, again go back to how does
21 the organization have to deal with the increased cost?
22 If you add a cost onto a regular project that is selling
23 on an open market, the price of power goes up slightly
24 they pass it on. If you put that same charge on a PURPA
25 project which has been a fixed avoided cost, they can't

1 pass it on. They have to absorb it. A lot of cases on
2 these smaller projects, they cannot ignore the cost
3 that's been proposed.

4 MR. WRIGHT: How often do these PURPA rates get
5 revisited?

6 MR. WOODIN: Every two years. We're due for
7 another review here this summer in Oregon. Idaho went
8 through a review a little while ago.

9 MR. WRIGHT: I guess that would suggest to me
10 this is a temporary problem that the Oregon PUC could
11 fix or the Idaho PUC could fix if it wanted to.

12 MR. WOODIN: Well, the definition of avoided
13 cost is pretty well defined at the federal level. And
14 it does not include ancillary services for wind
15 integration. It's basically avoided costs or
16 calculations done by the utilities. In this case, in
17 the Northwest looking at natural gas prices and then
18 projecting out what a new facility would cost them.

19 Unless the PUC specifically said that they
20 would integrate these new integration costs into the
21 avoided costs, they're not there right now and it's very
22 difficult to get the PUC to want to make major change to
23 avoided cost.

24 MR. WRIGHT: So you're arguing for a permanent
25 exemption?

1 MR. WOODIN: That's correct.

2 MR. WRIGHT: I have to admit, I'm not quite
3 sure -- I can understand a temporary problem. I'm not
4 sure if I understand a permanent problem, especially if
5 basically we're talking about the same size units as
6 have signed up for an LGIA. So Bonneville charges a
7 cost per unit, then in effect it would be why should
8 this particular turbine not have to pay for ancillary
9 services and why wouldn't we end up with -- especially
10 if it's a permanent, one why would we end up with 8
11 megawatts now but hundreds of megawatts in years. It's
12 a significant problem.

13 MR. WOODIN: I understand that BPA wants to
14 look at these in large sizes, 80 megawatts, 100
15 megawatts here. I don't see it that way. I see ten 10
16 megawatt projects that are separate LLCs with separate
17 financial arrangements and separate financial needs, and
18 the fact that there's three of item or ten of them
19 doesn't change the economics of those projects. So I
20 don't see it as an aggregated sum and, therefore, we
21 ought to treat them differently.

22 There are going to be community projects in the
23 Northwest. We're not going to go away. The issue is is
24 there going to be policies that will allow them to exist
25 or will there be policies that basically snuff them out

1 before they get started?

2 MR. WRIGHT: So I think you were making an
3 argument that because they're small contracts,
4 pass-through projects that they don't create the costs
5 and, therefore, they should be exempted from the cost
6 for that reason.

7 MR. WOODIN: Well, I'm making several
8 arguments. One is the economics are different than the
9 large projects; and two, that right now the definition
10 from the Oregon Commissioners of the PUC are that they
11 are non-firm power sales and they are not shaped or sent
12 to the utilities with any special extraordinary
13 treatment.

14 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Unfortunately for us as a
15 balancing authority operator, we don't have any
16 exemption, say, for meeting our liability standards for
17 a firm or non-firm generator, so I don't see the
18 connection how their non-firm status impacts our
19 obligation as a balancing authority to bring the
20 necessary reserves. And since these projects are
21 located geographically in the same area as the larger
22 projects, they electrically perform the same way, and my
23 guess is their contribution to our reserve requirement
24 would be pro rata exactly the same as a large project.

25 MR. WOODIN: If in the next five years or ten

1 years you start to see you 100, 150 on-line, it's
2 probably time to address it. You don't see hardly any
3 of them on-line right now, so I really don't believe
4 it's necessary to start imposing costs on projects that
5 can't bear the costs when there's not enough to even
6 make the discussion worth considering at this point.

7 MR. SILVERSTEIN: I'm just trying to separate
8 the economic argument from the causation argument
9 because I'm not buying the argument that these projects
10 because they're small do not make a contribution to our
11 balancing requirement. On a per megawatt basis, the
12 contribution is identical to a large project.

13 MR. WRIGHT: You're talking about basically
14 projects that are not committed to today. They're --

15 MR. WOODIN: Several of them are very close to
16 coming on-line and others are earlier in the development
17 process.

18 MR. WRIGHT: And close to being on-line, does
19 that mean they have a signed PURPA contract today?

20 MR. WOODIN: No. Oregon Trails is probably, I
21 don't know if that's why I am speaking on behalf for
22 them, is probably the closest in the state that would be
23 a BPA-wheeled project. There's another one out on the
24 east side, but that's going to go into the Idaho Power
25 line. And they haven't signed their power purchase

1 agreement yet. They have done their interconnection
2 studies, have reserved transmission, but they won't sign
3 a power purchase agreement until they've got all their
4 financial pieces put together.

5 MR. WRIGHT: Just current schedule, how far
6 away is that?

7 MR. WOODIN: It depends. There's external
8 issues they're still wrestling with. Mainly the
9 financial. The world changed for all renewables, and
10 they're still working that out. They've got equipment
11 selected with pricing. All the other pieces are pretty
12 much in place. They're still trying to work with their
13 bankers.

14 See, this is, again, another issue with
15 bankers. If you put costs on projects that they can't
16 bear, then all of a sudden the banking community walks
17 away from the project. It's not just a matter of do
18 these projects make profit or not. It's whether they
19 can get the financing, and that's based on operating
20 costs.

21 MR. WRIGHT: I guess I'm struggling with if
22 they place the same burden on the system as the other
23 turbines, it's really just a matter of how many are
24 stacked up in a string that this comes down to because
25 they're pretty much the same size turbines, why they

1 should be exempted. I can understand --

2 MR. WOODIN: If you don't want to look for
3 reasons not to, that makes a good argument. But if you
4 look at what FERC, WECC and the others say is these
5 smaller projects, that they are treated differently in a
6 number of different aspects, small generator
7 interconnect versus large generator. When I talked to
8 WECC about several of the transmission reservations that
9 we have on small projects, they weren't even interested
10 in coding them and tracking them.

11 So again I go back to there are precedences
12 that say the treatment of smaller generators is
13 different in the United States than larger ones, and one
14 size fits all doesn't work in this case. And that's
15 what you're trying apply is that they're all the same so
16 let's treat them the same.

17 MR. WRIGHT: Can you give me some sense of
18 where you say FERC has treated you differently? Is it
19 for ancillary services or for what things that FERC has
20 treated you differently?

21 MR. WOODIN: I think specifically for FERC, one
22 of the ones is they came up with different generator
23 interconnect standard based on size. WECC looks at size
24 as to what they want to track in their system. Those
25 are two that come to mind. If I dug deeper, I'm sure

1 there are others out there.

2 MR. NORMAN: It sounds like a basic economic
3 problem is that we're charging for a service -- well,
4 we're pricing a service here that you're not getting
5 paid for through the PURPA rates, so that the service is
6 basically turning the area wind generation into a
7 product that's firm in an hour, and you're not getting
8 paid for that.

9 MR. WOODIN: That's correct.

10 MR. NORMAN: So that would be Brian's question.
11 It sounds like maybe the solution to that disconnect is
12 once we get the technology developed, the telemeter --
13 basically telemeter the projects into the receiving
14 utility's balancing authority's area so we're not --
15 we're not providing and you're not having to pay for a
16 service that you can't get compensated for. That would
17 seem to align the economics here.

18 MR. WOODIN: If the telemetry went into the
19 other control area, would there still be a requirement
20 that the small project bear the cost of the integration
21 fee, or that would be waived?

22 MR. SILVERSTEIN: No. That would be waived
23 because basically the balancing responsibility would
24 then fall on the receiving entity. It becomes -- I
25 think that's a pseudo tie and, therefore, Bonneville

1 would not be charging that party. And that's actually
2 one of the mechanisms that we've talked for wind
3 integration. Some, in fact, some of the BAs have
4 actually requested that their wind projects be
5 telemetered into their BA and they would take on the
6 responsibility and then no longer pay the rate to
7 Bonneville.

8 One thing that I wanted to comment on that Paul
9 said, the technology is here today. The project that
10 Portland General and the State of Oregon started and
11 Bonneville has joined in is trying to do that more cost
12 effectively, the smaller projects.

13 MR. WOODIN: Right. I'm part of that project.

14 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Technology is here today,
15 guys. The challenge is to get the cost down.

16 MR. WOODIN: Well, one solution could be -- it
17 will take some time for that. I think it's six months,
18 but that will just get a couple demonstration projects
19 in. It will take time for that to become a state
20 standard. When it does, I understand what you're
21 telling me. Is there a way that you would consider
22 waiving the requirements until that is available and
23 on-line? I think that we're talking somewhere in the
24 time of -- I think the work on there should probably be
25 finished in less than a year 's time, at least that's

1 the goals of the group at this point.

2 MR. WRIGHT: I just want to restate, make sure
3 I've got what you're suggesting. Somewhere in the range
4 of a year until a telemetering solution can be put into
5 effect, a waiving of the charges for that time period?

6 MR. WOODIN: Right.

7 MR. WRIGHT: Is that correct? I just wanted to
8 make sure I had it. Thank you.

9 MR. WOODIN: Yes.

10 MR. WRIGHT: Okay.

11 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Thank you.

12 MR. WOODIN: Thank you for the opportunity.

13 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Thank you, Mr.
14 Woodin.

15 MR. WRIGHT: I would just say to our friends
16 from the Oregon PUC, I suspect that you might want to
17 share this conversation with your folks, as well, and I
18 don't know if our friends from the Idaho PUC left or
19 not, but it would be good to be shared with them, too.

20 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Were there any
21 follow-up comments from any of the parties on this
22 point, on these issues?

23 Mr. Mundorf, did you have something you wanted
24 to say?

25 MR. MUNDORF: Very briefly. If I'm getting the

1 logic correct on this, it's a waiver of the charge, the
2 costs will still be there, so we have to find someone's
3 pocket to dig the money out of, and I'm assuming that
4 would be transmission, not the power customers. But I
5 just leave that at your plate to sort of observe,
6 because if we could waive the cost, that would be
7 terrific, but so far we've failed to find a way to do
8 that. That would be opinion one.

9 Point two would be my acquaintance with PURPA
10 is modest, but it's a choice that the resource sponsor
11 makes with regard to how they're going to market the
12 resource. So I guess I'm having a slight problem. When
13 a resource sponsor chooses to take the PURPA route as
14 opposed to going to the market and being able to
15 retrieve the cost, why it is that that choice on the
16 part of the resource sponsor results in a cost -- strike
17 that -- a charge waiver for that particular resource?
18 It strikes me as odd that you could make a choice, I
19 mean, limit the amount of money I'm going to get and,
20 therefore, someone else ought to pay the cost that's
21 imposed on the system. That would be point two.

22 Point three, I was interested in Brian's
23 discussion of telemetering out. I think that just sends
24 the power essentially into some other BA. Does that --
25 that doesn't make the cost go away. I think all it does

1 is shift the cost out of Bonneville's BA and makes it a
2 cost in the BA that receives the power, because they'll
3 still have to balance it. So what it does is cause the
4 resource sponsor to stop begging at our door for a
5 waiver and go down the road to the next BA and beg for
6 them for a waiver because the cost is going to be a net
7 gain rather than this one.

8 Is that a correct understanding, Brian?

9 MR. SILVERSTEIN: Yes. That does shift the
10 cost to the recipient BA, presumably the purchaser.

11 MR. MUNDORF: Costs are sort of like energy.
12 They never go away; they just move around a lot. I
13 wouldn't look -- I could look at the installation of
14 telemetering as a solution to our problem, but it just
15 sends it down the road to somebody else.

16 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Anything else?

17 MR. MUNDORF: Thank you.

18 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: One other comment
19 over there?

20 MS. DENNISON-LEONARD: Sara Dennison-Leonard
21 for Seattle City Light.

22 I had one observation which is based on my
23 familiarity with WECC standards and FERC standards.
24 Typically those exemptions for smaller generators have
25 to do with an assessments that they have minimal impact

1 on the bulk electric system from a liability standpoint,
2 so it really is kind of an assessment these things
3 aren't having an analogous impact to the big central
4 generating stations. So I'm not sure if it's really a
5 relevant comparison to say there are thresholds in the
6 WECC standards and the NERC standards that treat small
7 generators differently because it's, in fact, due to
8 their different impact on the reliability of the bulk
9 electric system.

10 MS. SEYMOUR: This is Melissa Seymour,
11 Iberdrola.

12 I just wanted to make a point of clarification
13 that large wind generators can't necessarily pass
14 through the cost of the wind integration rate in
15 existing contracts as was proposed here, and it's just a
16 point that we need to make for the record. In some
17 instances, there's no way for a generator to pass those
18 costs on. It's a cost that they're seeing in the
19 economics of the project they develop.

20 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: One more comment.

21 MR. DRAGOON: Ken Dragoon, Northwest Wind
22 Group.

23 The assumption that the costs are similar for
24 small wind projects, I think that that's at least an
25 issue in an open docket in the Montana Public Service

1 Commission and there's quite a bit of testimony in that
2 docket, I believe, that suggests that the costs for
3 integrating smaller units are much less than pro rata.
4 So I just think that's an important consideration.

5 I think it's a major issue of whether there is,
6 in fact, the same kind of effect on the bulk power
7 system reliability or not, and I hope we don't just
8 assume that it's the same impact and move on because I
9 don't think that's the case.

10 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Mr. Murphy.

11 MR. MURPHY: I think we would much prefer a
12 solution that would work for everybody, and that is to
13 get the cost down which is what I suggested this morning
14 is implement the DSO 216 and hold everybody to it and
15 have a lower rate.

16 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Is there another
17 comment?

18 MR. HELLMAN: Just one. Marc Hellman, Oregon
19 PUC. And we will forward these comments or
20 conversations on it.

21 I did want to point out that to non-firm versus
22 firm, firm has to deal with capacity payments on a
23 long-term planning basis, so I would view wind
24 integration, if you know what your power availability is
25 for the next hour, is a different issue than planning

1 how much capacity do I need five years from now. You
2 said, okay, what's it going to be? Well, it's going to
3 be firm, but it's anywhere from zero to ten. That
4 doesn't quite help on that issue.

5 HEARING OFFICER PETRILLO: Anymore comments?
6 Hearing none, we're adjourned. Thank you very much.

7 (Hearing adjourned at 6:05 p.m.)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 CERTIFICATE

2

3 STATE OF OREGON)
) ss.
4 County of Multnomah)

5

6 we, Teresa L. Rider and Karen Smith, Notaries
Public for Oregon, certify that the hearing here
7 occurred at the time and place set forth in the caption
hereof; that at said time and place we reported in
8 Stenotype all testimony adduced and other oral
proceedings had in the foregoing matter; that thereafter
9 our notes were reduced to typewriting under our
direction; and the foregoing transcript, pages 3 to 308
10 both inclusive, contains a full, true and correct record
of all such testimony adduced and oral proceedings had
11 and of the whole thereof.

We further advise you that as a matter of firm
12 policy, the Stenographic notes of this transcript will
be destroyed two years from the date appearing on this
13 Certificate unless notice is received otherwise from any
party or counsel hereto on or before said date.

14 Witness our hands and notarial seals at
Portland, Oregon, this 11th day of June 2009.

15

16

17

18

19 Teresa L. Rider, RPR, CSR
CSR No. 29906

20

21 Karen Smith, RPR, CSR
22 CSR No.

23

24

25

26

